HALEY & ALDRICH, INC.
465 Medford St.
Suite 2200
Boston, MA 02129
617.886.7400

26 July 2017
File No. 128508-007

US Environmental Protection Agency
5 Post Office Square, Suite 100
Mail Code OEP06-4
Boston, Massachusetts 02109-3912

Attention: Ms. Shelly Puleo

Subject: NPDES RGP Application for Temporary Construction Dewatering
Smith Center Chilled Water Extension
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts

Dear Ms. Puleo:

On behalf of our client, the President and Fellows of Harvard College (Harvard) acting by and through Harvard Engineering and Utilities (E&U), Haley & Aldrich, Inc. (Haley & Aldrich) is submitting this application to request authorization under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) for off-site discharge of temporary construction dewatering water during construction activities at the planned Smith Center Chilled Water Extension (CHW) project site located on within the Mt. Auburn Street sidewalk area immediately south of the Richard A. & Susan F. Smith Campus Center ("Smith Center") located on the Harvard University campus in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

A. GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION

The location of the site is shown on Figure 1, Project Locus. The site is currently located at the southeastern corner of the Smith Campus Center, in a sidewalk area off Mt. Auburn Street, at the corner of Mt. Auburn Street and Holyoke Street. Site grades are at approximate El. 27 Cambridge City Base (CCB) [1] at the corner of Mount Auburn and Holyoke Street. Excavation work associated with the chilled water extension utility is planned to start in July 2017.

B. RECEIVING WATER INFORMATION

Receiving water quality data, from a Charles River sample collected by Haley & Aldrich on 01 June 2017, was used in support of this NOI. The results are summarized in Table I and approximate location of receiving water sample location is shown on Figure 4. Receiving water temperature was obtained in the field and is noted on the effluent limitations input calculation page in Appendix B. The sample was collected

1. Elevations reported herein are in feet and reference the Cambridge City Base (BCB) datum which is 10.84 ft below the National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (NGVD 29).

approximately 0.5 miles upstream of Outfall D21OF000 which is outside the zone of influence. The laboratory data report is provided in Appendix F.

The seven day-ten-year flow (7Q10) of the receiving water was established using the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) StreamStats program and confirmed by Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (MassDEP) on 7 July 2017. The StreamStats Report, Dilution Factor calculations, and MassDEP confirmation of the 7Q10 and DF are included in Appendix B.

Copies of the "EnterData" and "FreshwaterResults" tabs from the excel file provided as an additional resource by EPA are included in Appendix B. The effluent limitations calculated are included for reference in Table I.

C. SOURCE WATER INFORMATION

To evaluate groundwater (source water) quality at the site and in preparation for obtaining a temporary construction dewatering permit, one groundwater sample was obtained on 20 June 2017 from observation well HEU-AP17-1, which is located within 10 ft of the planned dewatering. The groundwater sample was submitted to Alpha Analytical, Inc. of Westborough, Massachusetts (Alpha Analytical) for analysis of volatile organic compounds (VOCs), semivolatile organic compounds (SVOCs), petroleum aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), total metals, PCBs, Total Suspended Solids (TSS), chloride, free cyanide, total phenolics, ammonia, salinity, hardness, and total residual chlorine. Temperature and pH were measured in the field at the time of sampling. This data is summarized in Table I and location of observation well HEU-AP17-a is located on Figure 2. Laboratory data reports are included in Appendix F.

D. DISCHARGE INFORMATION

During construction of the chilled water extension line, temporary dewatering is necessary to control surface water runoff from precipitation, groundwater seepage and construction-generated water to enable construction in-the-dry. Construction and construction dewatering activities are anticipated to begin in July 2017 and last through December 2017. On average, we estimate effluent discharge rates of about 50 gallons per minute (gpm) or less, with occasional peak flows of approximately 150 gpm during significant precipitation events. The temporary dewatering is being conducted with sumps.

The proposed catch basin to be used and discharge route are shown on Figure 5. The catch basin is located on the corner of Holyoke Street and Mt Auburn Street. The discharge then flows east on Mt Auburn Street and then south on DeWolfe Street until it is discharged to the Charles River near the John W. Weeks Bridge and Riverbend Park Area in Cambridge.

E. TREATMENT SYSTEM INFORMATION

Construction dewatering includes piping and discharging to storm drains located near the site that discharge into the Charles River via Outfall D12OF000. The Contractor is in the process of designing the treatment system to meet the 2016 RGP Discharge Effluent Criteria. Prior to discharge, collected water will be routed through a sedimentation tank and a bag filter and other necessary treatment components, to remove

suspended solids and undissolved chemical constituents, as shown on Figure 3. The typical cut sheets for treatment components that might be utilized are included in Appendix G.

F. CHEMICAL AND ADDITIVES INFORMATION

The project does not anticipate using any chemicals and/or additives to treat the water.

G. DETERMINATION OF ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT ELIGIBILITY

According to the guidelines outlined in Appendix I of the 2016 NPDES RGP, a preliminary determination for the action area associated with this project was established using the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) Information, Planning, and Conservation (IPAC) online system; a copy of the determination is attached in Appendix D. Based on the results of the determination, the project and action area are considered to meet FWS Criterion A as no listed species or critical habitat have been established to be present within the project action area.

H. DOCUMENTATION OF NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

Based on a review of the resources provided by the U.S. National Register of Historic Places and a review of the Massachusetts Cultural Resource Information System (MACRIS), the site is located within the Harvard Square Historical District. It is also bordered by a number of historical buildings. Proposed discharges and discharge-related activities are not considered to have the potential to cause effects on historic properties. The discharge is considered to meet Criterion B. Documentation is included in Appendix C.

I. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Application for temporary construction dewatering and use of stormwater drain lines is being submitted concurrently to the City of Cambridge. Copy of the application is provided in Appendix E.

Owner and Operator Information

Owner:
President and Fellows of Harvard College
acting by and through Engineering &Utilities
46 Blackstone Street
Cambridge, MA
Boston MA 02163
Attn: Cate Crompton, Senior Mechanical Engineer

Operator:
Bond Brothers
145 Spring Street
Everett, MA 02149
Attn: John Harmon, Senior Project Manager

CLOSING

Thank you very much for your consideration. Please feel free to contact us should you wish to discuss the information contained herein or if you need additional information.

Sincerely yours,
HALEY & ALDRICH, INC.

Lindsey R. Howard, E.I.T.
Engineer

Katherine L. Dilawari, P.E., L.S.P. (MA)
Senior Associate

Attachments:

Table I – Summary of Source & Receiving Water Quality Data
Figure 1 – Site Locus
Figure 2 – Site and Subsurface Exploration Location Plan
Figure 3 – Proposed Treatment System Schematic
Figure 4 – Receiving Water Sampling Location Plan
Appendix A –Notice of Intent (NOI)
Appendix B – Discharge Calculations
Appendix C – National Historic Preservation Act Documentation
Appendix D – Endangered Species Act Documentation
Appendix E – Permits
Appendix F – Laboratory Data Reports
Appendix G – Contractor's Dewatering Submittal

c: Harvard E&U; Attn: Cate Crompton;
Harvard Environmental Health & Safety; Kelly McQueeney
Bond Brothers; Attn: John Harmon

G:\128508\007 - Smith Center CW\NPDES RGP\Text\2017-0726-HAI-Smith Center CW-NPDES RGP Application_F.docx

TABLE I
SUMMARY OF SOURCE & RECEIVING DATA - NPDES RGP
SMITH CENTER CHW
HARVARD UNIVERSITY
CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS

Sample Name Sample Date Lab Sample ID	MCP 2014 RCGW-2 Reportable Concentrations	EPA 2017 NPDES RGP Project Limits	Site Source Water Sample HEU-AP17-1 6/20/2017 L1720820-01	Receiving Water Sample 2017-0601-CHARLES RIVER 6/1/2017 L1718080-01
Volatile Organic Compounds (mg/L)				
SUM of Volatile Organic Compounds	NA	NA	ND	-
Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (mg/L)				
SUM of Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds	NA	NA	ND	-
Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SIM) (mg/L)				
SUM of Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SIM)	NA	NA	ND	-
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (mg/L)				
TPH, SGT-HEM	5	5	ND(4)	-
Total Metals (mg/L)				
Antimony, Total	8	0.206	ND(0.005)	ND(0.004)
Arsenic, Total	0.9	0.104	ND(0.001)	ND(0.001)
Cadmium, Total	0.004	0.0102	0.00032	ND(0.0002)
Chromium, Total	0.3	0.323	0.00118	ND(0.001)
Copper, Total	100	0.242	0.00332	0.00257
Iron, Total		5	0.108	1.2
Lead, Total	0.01	0.16	ND(0.001)	0.00391
Mercury, Total	0.02	0.000739	ND(0.0002)	ND(0.0002)
Nickel, Total	0.2	1.45	0.0034	ND(0.002)
Selenium, Total	0.1	0.2358	ND(0.005)	ND(0.005)
Silver, Total	0.007	0.0351	ND(0.001)	ND(0.001)
Zinc, Total	0.9	0.42	ND(0.01)	0.01377
PCBs (mg/L)				
SUM of PCBs	0.005	0.0005+	ND	-
Other (mg/L)				
Chlorine, Total Residual	NA	0.187	ND(0.02)	-
Chromium, Hexavalent	0.3	0.323	ND(0.01)	ND(0.01)
Chromium, Trivalent	0.6	0.323	ND(0.01)	ND(0.01)
Cyanide, Total	0.03	178	ND(0.005)	-
Nitrogen, Ammonia	NA	Report	1.41	0.413
Phenolics, Total	NA	1.08	ND(0.03)	-
Salinity	NA	NA	2.3	-
Temperature (^{o}C)	NA	NA	18.7	16.9
pH	NA	NA	6.28	7.4
Solids, Total Suspended	NA	30	5.3	-
Chloride	NA	Report	1230	-
Hardness	NA	NA	376	75.4

ABBREVIATIONS:

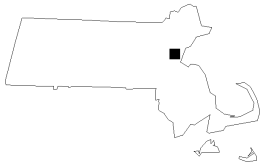
- : Not analyzed
mg/L: milligram per liter
NA: Not Applicable
ND (2.5): Result not detected above reporting limit (shown in parentheses)

NOTES:

1. Analytes detected in at least one sample are reported herein. For a complete list of analytes see the laboratory data sheets.
2. **Bold** values indicate an exceedance of applicable 2017 NPDES RGP Project Limit Concentrations.
3. +: Indicates compliance limits are equal to the minimum level (ML) of the test method (0.0005 for Method 608).
4. pH and Temperature are collected in the field.

MAP SOURCE: ESRI

SITE COORDINATES: 42°22'22"N, 71°7'7"W



HALEY ALDRICH

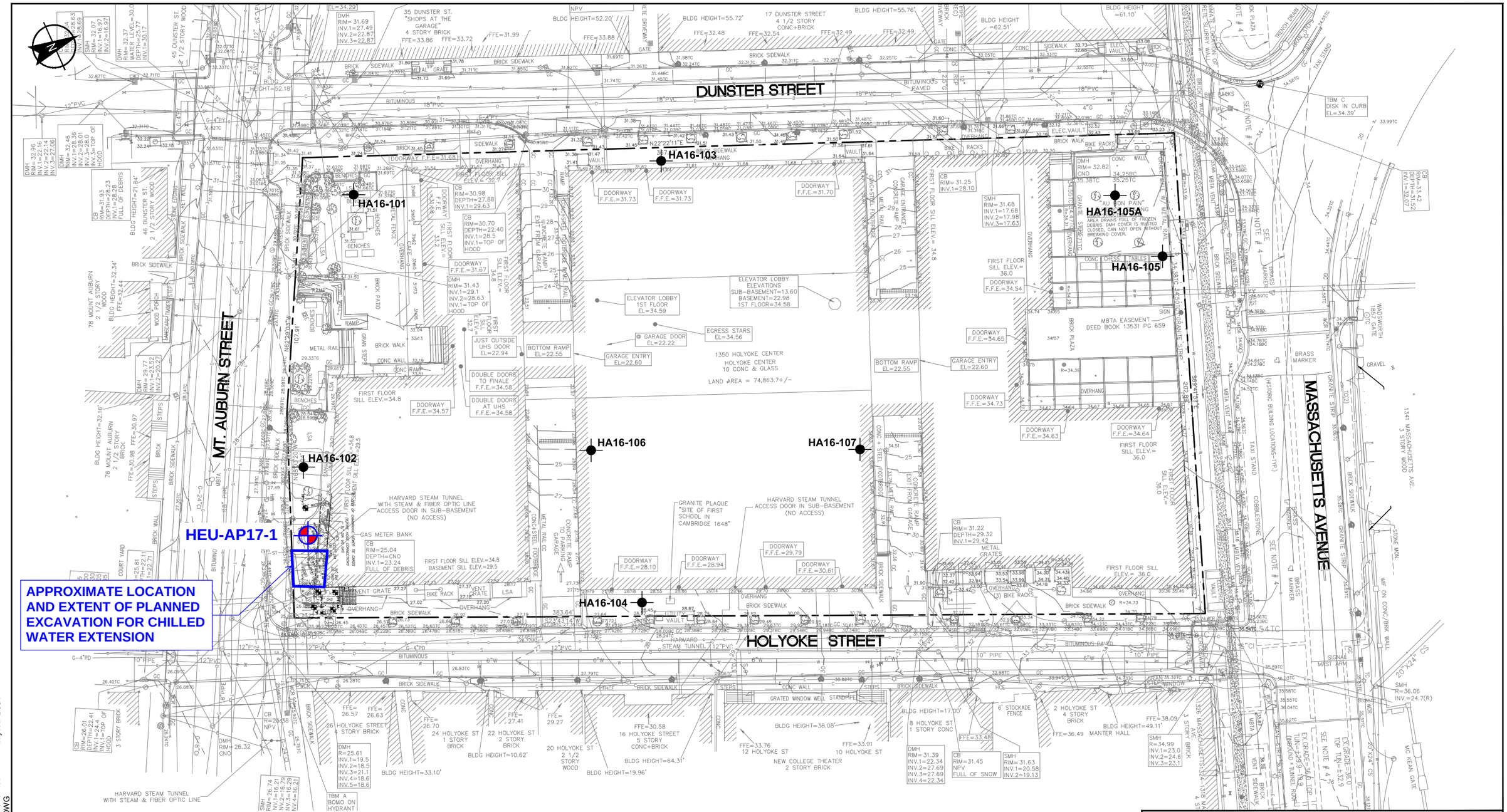
SMITH CENTER
1350 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE
CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS

PROJECT LOCUS

APPROXIMATE SCALE: 1 IN = 2000 FT
JULY 2017

FIGURE 1

41383-001_1_LOCUS.PDF



LEGEND

HA16-101 — DESIGNATION AND APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF GEOPROBE DRILLED BY GEOLOGIC EARTH EXPLORATION, INC. DURING 29 FEBRUARY TO 7 MARCH 2016

NOTE

1. BASE PLAN TAKEN FROM AN ELECTRONIC FILE TITLED "site survey_arup.dwg", PROVIDED BY ARUP ON 4 JUNE 2015.

0 40 80
SCALE IN FEET

HALEY ALDRICH

SMITH CAMPUS CENTER
HARVARD UNIVERSITY
CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS

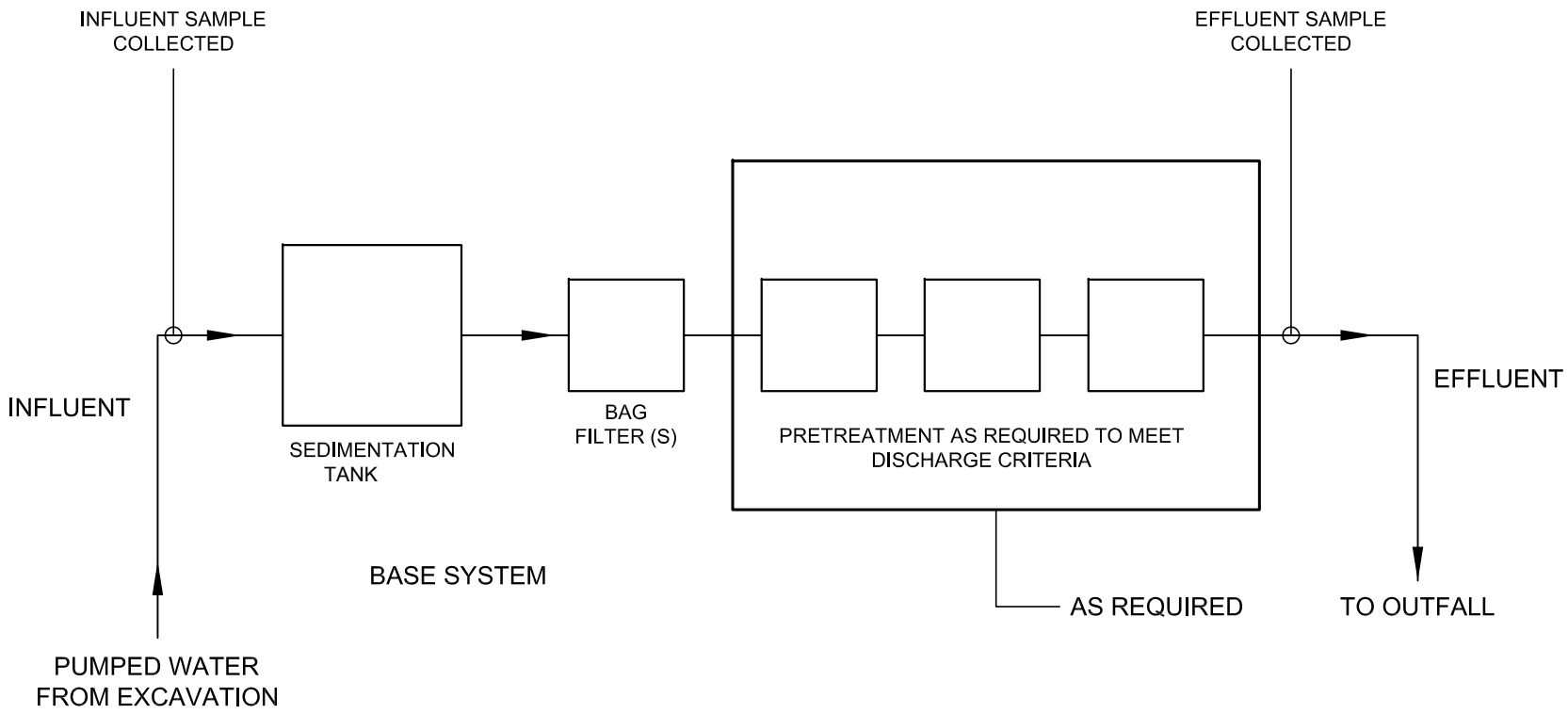
SITE AND SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION LOCATION PLAN

SCALE: AS SHOWN
JULY 2017

FIGURE 2

ERVIN, DAYNA Printed:3/21/2016 1:56 PM Layout: B004
J:\GRAPHICS\41383\41383-002-B004.DWG

G:\38625\NPDES\FIGURES\COPY-A142.DWG



LEGEND:

DIRECTION OF FLOW

NOTE:

1. DETAILS OF TREATMENT SYSTEM MAY VARY FROM SYSTEM INDICATED ABOVE. SPECIFIC MEANS AND METHODS OF TREATMENT TO BE SELECTED BY CONTRACTOR. WATER WILL BE TREATED TO MEET REQUIRED EFFLUENT STANDARDS.

HALEY ALDRICH

SMITH CENTER CHILLED WATER EXTENSION
CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS

TREATMENT SCHEMATIC

JULY 2017

FIGURE 3

NOTES:

1. BASE FIGURE FROM GOOGLE MAPS AND MODIFIED BY HALEY & ALDRICH, INC. ON 7 JULY 2017

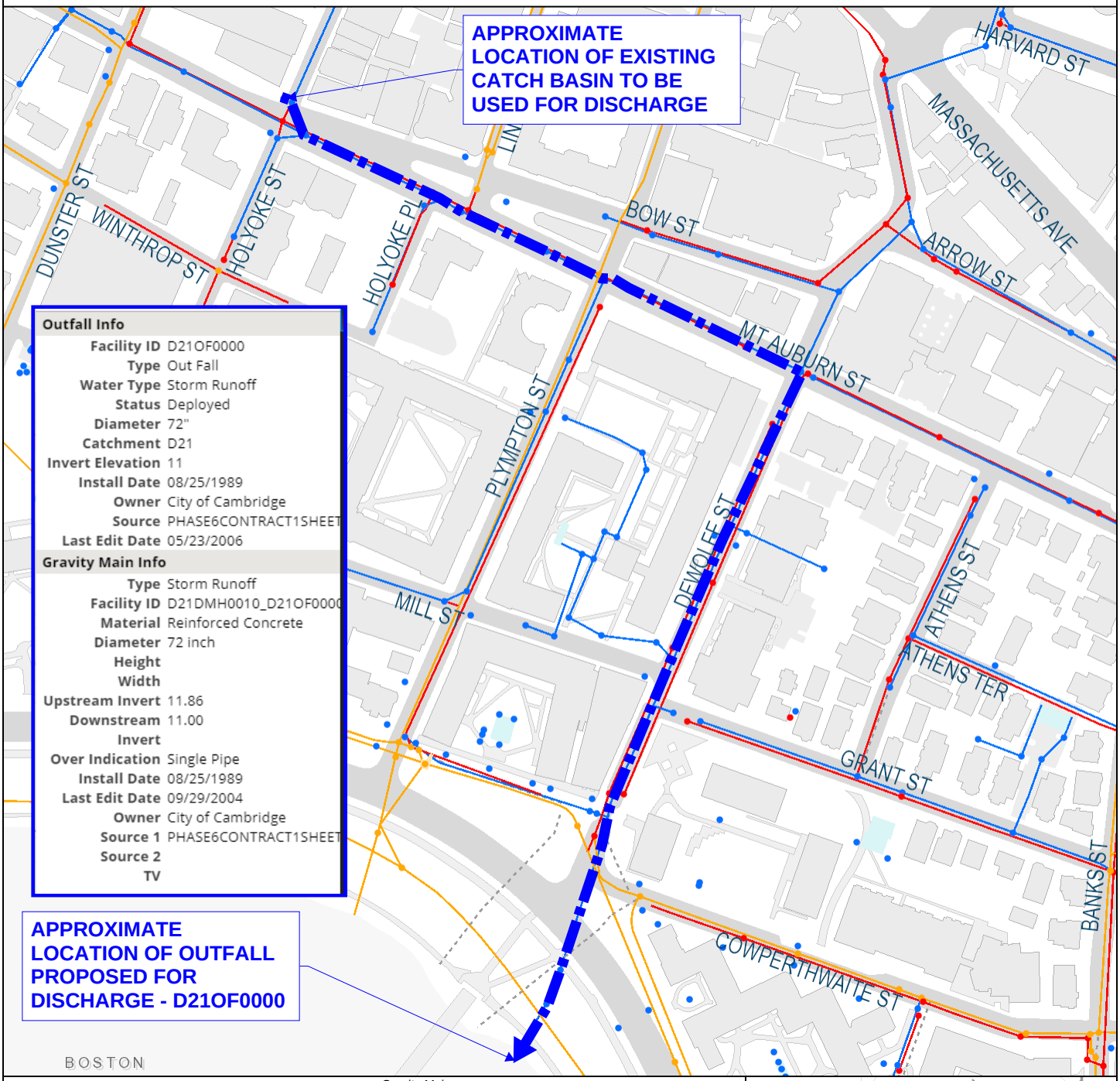
HALEY ALDRICH

SMITH CENTER CHILLED WATER EXTENSION
CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS

RECEIVING WATER SAMPLING LOCATION PLAN

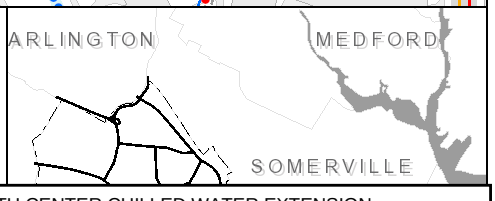
JULY 2017

FIGURE 4



Gravity Mai
- Stormwater
- Sewage
- Combined Sewage
- Abandoned

Zoom Three Paved Surfaces
- Paved Roads
- Other Paved Surface
- Bridges
- Public Footpath



City of Cambridge
Massachusetts

1" = 192 ft

www.cambridgema.gov/gis

HALEY ALDRICH

SMITH CENTER CHILLED WATER EXTENSION
CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS

PROPOSED DISCHARGE ROUTE

JULY 2017

FIGURE 5

APPENDIX A

Notice of Intent (NOI)

II. Suggested Format for the Remediation General Permit Notice of Intent (NOI)

A. General site information:

<table>
<tr><td rowspan="4">1. Name of site:
Smith Center Chilled Water Extension</td><td colspan="3">Site address: MT. AUBURN STREET AND 1350 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE
Street:</td></tr>
<tr><td>City: Cambridge</td><td>State: MA</td><td>Zip: 02138</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Contact Person: Cate Crompton, Senior Mechanical Engineer</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Telephone: 617-495-0783 Email:</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="4">2. Site owner
President and Fellows of Harvard College acting by and through Harvard Engineering and Utilities (E&U)

Owner is (check one): ☐ Federal ☐ State/Tribal ■ Private
☐ Other; if so, specify:</td><td colspan="3">Mailing address: Harvard E&U
Street: 46 Blackstone Street</td></tr>
<tr><td>City: Cambridge</td><td>State: MA</td><td>Zip: 02139</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Contact Person: John Harmon, Senior Project Manager</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Telephone: 617-394-6295 Email: jharmon@bondbrothers.com</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">3. Site operator, if different than owner
Bond Brothers</td><td colspan="3">Mailing address:
Street: 145 Spring Street</td></tr>
<tr><td>City: Everett</td><td>State: MA</td><td>Zip: 02149</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3"></td></tr>
<tr><td>4. NPDES permit number assigned by EPA:
NA

NPDES permit is (check all that apply: ■ RGP ☐ DGP ☐ CGP
☐ MSGP ☐ Individual NPDES permit ☐ Other; if so, specify:</td><td colspan="3">5. Other regulatory program(s) that apply to the site (check all that apply):
☐ MA Chapter 21e; list RTN(s):
☐ NH Groundwater Management Permit or Groundwater Release Detection Permit:
☐ CERCLA
☐ UIC Program
☐ POTW Pretreatment
☐ CWA Section 404</td></tr>
</table>

B. Receiving water information:

1. Name of receiving water(s):	Waterbody identification of receiving water(s):	Classification of receiving water(s):
Charles River	MA72-36	Class B

Receiving water is (check any that apply): ☐ Outstanding Resource Water ☐ Ocean Sanctuary ☐ territorial sea ☐ Wild and Scenic River

2. Has the operator attached a location map in accordance with the instructions in B, above? (check one): ■ Yes ☐ No

Are sensitive receptors present near the site? (check one): ☐ Yes ■ No
If yes, specify:

3. Indicate if the receiving water(s) is listed in the State's Integrated List of Waters (i.e., CWA Section 303(d)). Include which designated uses are impaired, and any pollutants indicated. Also, indicate if a final TMDL is available for any of the indicated pollutants. For more information, contact the appropriate State as noted in Part 4.6 of the RGP.

4. Indicate the seven day-ten-year low flow (7Q10) of the receiving water determined in accordance with the instructions in Appendix V for sites located in Massachusetts and Appendix VI for sites located in New Hampshire.	24.6
5. Indicate the requested dilution factor for the calculation of water quality-based effluent limitations (WQBELs) determined in accordance with the instructions in Appendix V for sites in Massachusetts and Appendix VI for sites in New Hampshire.	74.6

6. Has the operator received confirmation from the appropriate State for the 7Q10and dilution factor indicated? (check one): ■ Yes ☐ No
If yes, indicate date confirmation received: 7 July 2017

7. Has the operator attached a summary of receiving water sampling results as required in Part 4.2 of the RGP in accordance with the instruction in Appendix VIII? (check one): ■ Yes ☐ No

C. Source water information:

1. Source water(s) is (check any that apply):

■ Contaminated groundwater Has the operator attached a summary of influent sampling results as required in Part 4.2 of the RGP in accordance with the instruction in Appendix VIII? (check one): ■ Yes ☐ No	☐ Contaminated surface water Has the operator attached a summary of influent sampling results as required in Part 4.2 of the RGP in accordance with the instruction in Appendix VIII? (check one): ☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ The receiving water ☐ A surface water other than the receiving water; if so, indicate waterbody:	☐ Potable water; if so, indicate municipality or origin: ☐ Other; if so, specify:

2. Source water contaminants: Urban fill	
a. For source waters that are contaminated groundwater or contaminated surface water, indicate are any contaminants present that are not included in the RGP? (check one): ☐ Yes ■ No If yes, indicate the contaminant(s) and the maximum concentration present in accordance with the instructions in Appendix VIII.	b. For a source water that is a surface water other than the receiving water, potable water or other, indicate any contaminants present at the maximum concentration in accordance with the instructions in Appendix VIII? (check one): ☐ Yes ☐ No
3. Has the source water been previously chlorinated or otherwise contains residual chlorine? (check one): ☐ Yes ■ No	

D. Discharge information

1.The discharge(s) is a(n) (check any that apply): ☐ Existing discharge ■ New discharge ☐ New source	
Outfall(s): D21OF0000	Outfall location(s): (Latitude, Longitude) 42.368730, -71.117667
Discharges enter the receiving water(s) via (check any that apply): ☐ Direct discharge to the receiving water ■ Indirect discharge, if so, specify: ☐ A private storm sewer system ■ A municipal storm sewer system If the discharge enters the receiving water via a private or municipal storm sewer system: Has notification been provided to the owner of this system? (check one): ■ Yes ☐ No Has the operator has received permission from the owner to use such system for discharges? (check one): ■ Yes ☐ No, if so, explain, with an estimated timeframe for obtaining permission: Has the operator attached a summary of any additional requirements the owner of this system has specified? (check one): ■ Yes ☐ No	
Provide the expected start and end dates of discharge(s) (month/year): July 2017 to December 2017 Indicate if the discharge is expected to occur over a duration of: ■ less than 12 months ☐ 12 months or more ☐ is an emergency discharge	
Has the operator attached a site plan in accordance with the instructions in D, above? (check one): ■ Yes ☐ No	

<table>
<tr><td>2. Activity Category: (check all that apply)</td><td colspan="2">3. Contamination Type Category: (check all that apply)</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="5">☐ I – Petroleum-Related Site Remediation
☐ II – Non-Petroleum-Related Site Remediation
■ III – Contaminated Site Dewatering
☐ IV – Dewatering of Pipelines and Tanks
☐ V – Aquifer Pump Testing
☐ VI – Well Development/Rehabilitation
☐ VII – Collection Structure Dewatering/Remediation
☐ VIII – Dredge-Related Dewatering</td><td colspan="2">a. If Activity Category I or II: (check all that apply)

☐ A. Inorganics
☐ B. Non-Halogenated Volatile Organic Compounds
☐ C. Halogenated Volatile Organic Compounds
☐ D. Non-Halogenated Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds
☐ E. Halogenated Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds
☐ F. Fuels Parameters</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">b. If Activity Category III, IV, V, VI, VII or VIII: (check either G or H)</td></tr>
<tr><td>■ G. Sites with Known Contamination</td><td>☐ H. Sites with Unknown Contamination</td></tr>
<tr><td>c. If Category III-G, IV-G, V-G, VI-G, VII-G or VIII-G: (check all that apply)

☐ A. Inorganics
☐ B. Non-Halogenated Volatile Organic Compounds
☐ C. Halogenated Volatile Organic Compounds
☐ D. Non-Halogenated Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds
☐ E. Halogenated Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds
☐ F. Fuels Parameters</td><td>d. If Category III-H, IV-H, V-H, VI-H, VII-H or VIII-H Contamination Type Categories A through F apply</td></tr>
</table>

4. Influent and Effluent Characteristics

Parameter	Known or believed absent	Known or believed present	# of samples	Test method (#)	Detection limit (µg/l)	Influent		Effluent Limitations	
						Daily maximum (µg/l)	Daily average (µg/l)	TBEL	WQBEL
A. Inorganics									
Ammonia	✔		1	4500NH3	22	1410	1410	Report mg/L	---
Chloride		✔	1	300.0	839	1230000	1230000	Report µg/l	---
Total Residual Chlorine	✔		1	4500CL-D	20	0	0	0.2 mg/L	825 µg/L
Total Suspended Solids		✔	1	2540D	5000	5300	5300	30 mg/L	---
Antimony	✔		1	200.8	4	0	0	206 µg/L	48015 µg/L
Arsenic	✔		1	200.8	0.16	0	0	104 µg/L	750 µg/L
Cadmium		✔	1	200.8	1	0.32	0.32	10.2 µg/L	18.0664 µg/L
Chromium III		✔	1	200.8	0.17	1.18	1.18	323 µg/L	5682.9 µg/L
Chromium VI	✔		1	7196A	10	0	0	323 µg/L	857.9 µg/L
Copper		✔	1	200.8	0.38	3.32	3.32	242 µg/L	267.5 µg/L
Iron		✔	1	200.7	9	108	108	5,000 µg/L	16175 µg/L
Lead	✔		1	200.8	0.34	0	0	160 µg/L	2.6 µg/L
Mercury	✔		1	245.1	0.2	0	0	0.739 µg/L	67.96 µg/L
Nickel		✔	1	200.8	0.55	3.4	3.4	1,450 µg/L	3425.2 µg/L
Selenium	✔		1	200.8	5	0	0	235.8 µg/L	375.1 µg/L
Silver	✔		1	200.8	1	0	0	35.1 µg/L	216.5 µg/L
Zinc	✔		1	200.8	3.41	0	0	420 µg/L	7028.6 µg/L
Cyanide	✔		1	4500CN	1	0	0	178 mg/L	390.1 µg/L
B. Non-Halogenated VOCs									
Total BTEX	✔		3	8260C	NA	0	0	100 µg/L	---
Benzene	✔		3	8260C	0.16	0	0	5.0 µg/L	---
1,4 Dioxane	✔		1	8260CSIM	3	0	0	200 µg/L	---
Acetone	✔		3	8260C	1.5	0	0	7.97 mg/L	---
Phenol	✔		1	8270D	5	0	0	1,080 µg/L	22507 µg/L

Parameter	Known or believed absent	Known or believed present	# of samples	Test method (#)	Detection limit (µg/l)	Influent		Effluent Limitations	
						Daily maximum (µg/l)	Daily average (µg/l)	TBEL	WQBEL
C. Halogenated VOCs									
Carbon Tetrachloride	✔		1	8260C	0.13	0	0	4.4 µg/L	120 µg/L
1,2 Dichlorobenzene	✔		1	8260C	0.18	0	0	600 µg/L	---
1,3 Dichlorobenzene	✔		1	8260C	0.19	0	0	320 µg/L	---
1,4 Dichlorobenzene	✔		1	8260C	0.19	0	0	5.0 µg/L	---
Total dichlorobenzene	✔							763 µg/L in NH	---
1,1 Dichloroethane	✔		1	8260C	0.21	0	0	70 µg/L	---
1,2 Dichloroethane	✔		1	8260C	0.13	0	0	5.0 µg/L	---
1,1 Dichloroethylene	✔		1	8260C	0.17	0	0	3.2 µg/L	---
Ethylene Dibromide	✔		1	8260C	0.19	0	0	0.05 µg/L	---
Methylene Chloride	✔		1	8260C	0.68	0	0	4.6 µg/L	---
1,1,1 Trichloroethane	✔		1	8260C	0.16	0	0	200 µg/L	---
1,1,2 Trichloroethane	✔		1	8260C	0.14	0	0	5.0 µg/L	---
Trichloroethylene	✔		1	8260C	0.18	0	0	5.0 µg/L	---
Tetrachloroethylene	✔		1	8260C	0.18	0	0	5.0 µg/L	247.6 µg/L
cis-1,2 Dichloroethylene	✔		1	8260C	0.19	0	0	70 µg/L	---
Vinyl Chloride	✔		1	8260C	0.07	0	0	2.0 µg/L	---
D. Non-Halogenated SVOCs									
Total Phthalates	✔							190 µg/L	
Diethylhexyl phthalate	✔		1	8270D	3	0	0	101 µg/L	165.1 ug/L
Total Group I PAHs	✔							1.0 µg/L	---
Benzo(a)anthracene	✔		1	8270DSIM	0.20	0	0	As Total PAHs	0.2851 µg/L
Benzo(a)pyrene	✔		1	8270DSIM	0.20	0	0		0.2851 µg/L
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	✔		1	8270DSIM	0.20	0	0		0.2851 µg/L
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	✔		1	8270DSIM	0.20	0	0		0.2851 µg/L
Chrysene	✔		1	8270DSIM	0.20	0	0		0.2851 µg/L
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	✔		1	8270DSIM	0.20	0	0		0.2851 ug/L
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	✔		1	8270DSIM	0.20	0	0		0.2851 ug/L

Parameter	Known or believed absent	Known or believed present	# of samples	Test method (#)	Detection limit (µg/l)	Influent		Effluent Limitations	
						Daily maximum (µg/l)	Daily average (µg/l)	TBEL	WQBEL
Total Group II PAHs	✔							100 µg/L	---
Naphthalene	✔		1	8260C	0.22	0	0	20 µg/L	---
E. Halogenated SVOCs									
Total PCBs	✔		1	608	0.250	0	0	0.000064 µg/L	---
Pentachlorophenol	✔		1	8270DSIM	0.80	0	0	1.0 µg/L	---
F. Fuels Parameters									
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	✔		1	1664A	1,610	0	0	5.0 mg/L	---
Ethanol	✔		1	8260C	250/2000	0	0	Report mg/L	---
Methyl-tert-Butyl Ether	✔		1	8260C	0.17	0	0	70 µg/L	1500 µg/L
tert-Butyl Alcohol	✔		1	8260C	1.4	0	0	120 µg/L in MA 40 µg/L in NH	---
tert-Amyl Methyl Ether	✔		1	8260C	0.28	0	0	90 µg/L in MA 140 µg/L in NH	---
Other (i.e., pH, temperature, hardness, salinity, LC_{50}, additional pollutants present); if so, specify:									
pH		✔	1	4500H+	NA	6.28	6.28		
Hardness		✔	1	200.7	660	376	376		

E. Treatment system information

1. Indicate the type(s) of treatment that will be applied to effluent prior to discharge: (check all that apply)

☐ Adsorption/Absorption ☐ Advanced Oxidation Processes ☐ Air Stripping ☐ Granulated Activated Carbon ("GAC")/Liquid Phase Carbon Adsorption

☐ Ion Exchange ☐ Precipitation/Coagulation/Flocculation ■ Separation/Filtration ■ Other; if so, specify:

Granulated Activated Carbon (GAC) and/or Ion Exchange may be added to meet necessary effluent limits.

2. Provide a written description of all treatment system(s) or processes that will be applied to the effluent prior to discharge.

Prior to discharge, collected water is routed through a sedimentation tank and bag filters (5-micron bag filter are required by the NTWP) to remove suspended solids and undissolved chemical constituents. Additional treatment may include granulated activated carbon (GAC) and/or ion exchange, as needed to meet necessary effluent limits.

Identify each major treatment component (check any that apply):

■ Fractionation tanks☐ Equalization tank ■ Oil/water separator ☐ Mechanical filter ■ Media filter

☐ Chemical feed tank ☐ Air stripping unit ■ Bag filter ☐ Other; if so, specify:

Indicate if either of the following will occur (check any that apply):

☐ Chlorination ☐ De-chlorination

3. Provide the **design flow capacity** in gallons per minute (gpm) of the most limiting component. Indicate the most limiting component: Pump rate Is use of a flow meter feasible? (check one): ■ Yes ☐ No, if so, provide justification:	150
Provide the proposed maximum effluent flow in gpm.	150
Provide the average effluent flow in gpm.	50
If Activity Category IV applies, indicate the estimated total volume of water that will be discharged:	NA

4. Has the operator attached a schematic of flow in accordance with the instructions in E, above? (check one): ■ Yes ☐ No

F. Chemical and additive information

1. Indicate the type(s) of chemical or additive that will be applied to effluent prior to discharge or that may otherwise be present in the discharge(s): (check all that apply)

☐ Algaecides/biocides ☐ Antifoams ☐ Coagulants ☐ Corrosion/scale inhibitors ☐ Disinfectants ☐ Flocculants ☐ Neutralizing agents ☐ Oxidants ☐ Oxygen ☐ scavengers ☐ pH conditioners ☐ Bioremedial agents, including microbes ☐ Chlorine or chemicals containing chlorine ☐ Other; if so, specify:

2. Provide the following information for each chemical/additive, using attachments, if necessary:

NA

a. Product name, chemical formula, and manufacturer of the chemical/additive;
b. Purpose or use of the chemical/additive or remedial agent;
c. Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) and Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) Registry number for each chemical/additive;
d. The frequency (hourly, daily, etc.), duration (hours, days), quantity (maximum and average), and method of application for the chemical/additive;
e. Any material compatibility risks for storage and/or use including the control measures used to minimize such risks; and
f. If available, the vendor's reported aquatic toxicity (NOAEL and/or LC50 in percent for aquatic organism(s)).

3. Has the operator attached an explanation which demonstrates that the addition of such chemicals/additives may be authorized under this general permit in accordance with the instructions in F, above? (check one): ■ Yes ☐ No; if no, has the operator attached data that demonstrates each of the 126 priority pollutants in CWA Section 307(a) and 40 CFR Part 423.15(j)(1) are non-detect in discharges with the addition of the proposed chemical/additive? (check one): ☐ Yes ☐ No

G. Endangered Species Act eligibility determination

1. Indicate under which criterion the discharge(s) is eligible for coverage under this general permit:

■ **FWS Criterion A**: No endangered or threatened species or critical habitat are in proximity to the discharges or related activities or come in contact with the "action area".

☐ **FWS Criterion B**: Formal or informal consultation with the FWS under section 7 of the ESA resulted in either a no jeopardy opinion (formal consultation) or a written concurrence by FWS on a finding that the discharges and related activities are "not likely to adversely affect" listed species or critical habitat (informal consultation). Has the operator completed consultation with FWS? (check one): ☐ Yes ☐ No; if no, is consultation underway? (check one): ☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ **FWS Criterion C**: Using the best scientific and commercial data available, the effect of the discharges and related activities on listed species and critical habitat have been evaluated. Based on those evaluations, a determination is made by EPA, or by the operator and affirmed by EPA, that the discharges and related activities will have "no effect" on any federally threatened or endangered listed species or designated critical habitat under the jurisdiction of the FWS. This determination was made by: (check one) ☐ the operator ☐ EPA ☐ Other; if so, specify:

☐ **NMFS Criterion**: A determination made by EPA is affirmed by the operator that the discharges and related activities will have "no effect" or are "not likely to adversely affect" any federally threatened or endangered listed species or critical habitat under the jurisdiction of NMFS and will not result in any take of listed species. Has the operator previously completed consultation with NMFS? (check one): ☐ Yes ☐ No

2. Has the operator attached supporting documentation of ESA eligibility in accordance with the instructions in Appendix I, and G, above? (check one): ■ Yes ☐ No

Does the supporting documentation include any written concurrence or finding provided by the Services? (check one): ☐ Yes ■ No; if yes, attach.

H. National Historic Preservation Act eligibility determination

1. Indicate under which criterion the discharge(s) is eligible for coverage under this general permit:

☐ **Criterion A**: No historic properties are present. The discharges and discharge-related activities (e.g., BMPs) do not have the potential to cause effects on historic properties.

■ **Criterion B**: Historic properties are present. Discharges and discharge related activities do not have the potential to cause effects on historic properties.

☐ **Criterion C**: Historic properties are present. The discharges and discharge-related activities have the potential to have an effect or will have an adverse effect on historic properties.

2. Has the operator attached supporting documentation of NHPA eligibility in accordance with the instructions in H, above? (check one): ■ Yes ☐ No

Does the supporting documentation include any written agreement with the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO), Tribal Historic Preservation Officer (TPHO), or other tribal representative that outlines measures the operator will carry out to mitigate or prevent any adverse effects on historic properties? (check one): ☐ Yes ■ No

I. Supplemental information

Describe any supplemental information being provided with the NOI. Include attachments if required or otherwise necessary.

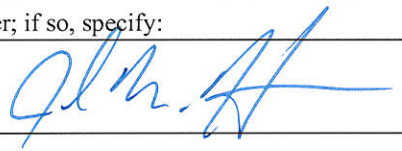
Refer to attached Haley & Aldrich letter.

Has the operator attached data, including any laboratory case narrative and chain of custody used to support the application? (check one): ■ Yes ☐ No

Has the operator attached the certification requirement for the Best Management Practices Plan (BMPP)? (check one): ■ Yes ☐ No

J. Certification requirement

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I have no personal knowledge that the information submitted is other than true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

BMPP certification statement: A BMPP meeting the requirements of this general permit will be implemented upon initiation of discharge.	
Notification provided to the appropriate State, including a copy of this NOI, if required.	Check one: Yes ☐ No ☐ NA
Notification provided to the municipality in which the discharge is located, including a copy of this NOI, if requested.	Check one: Yes ■ No ☐
Notification provided to the owner of a private or municipal storm sewer system, if such system is used for site discharges, including a copy of this NOI, if requested.	Check one: Yes ■ No ☐ NA ☐
Permission obtained from the owner of a private or municipal storm sewer system, if such system is used for site discharges. If yes, attach additional conditions. If no, attach explanation and timeframe for obtaining permission.	City of Cambridge permit submitted concurrently with this application Check one: Yes ☐ No ■ NA ☐
Notification provided to the owner/operator of the area associated with activities covered by an additional discharge permit(s). Additional discharge permit is (check one): ☐ RGP ☐ DGP ☐ CGP ☐ MSGP ☐ Individual NPDES permit ☐ Other; if so, specify:	Check one: Yes ☐ No ☐ NA ■
Signature: 	Date: 7/26/17
Print Name and Title: John Harmon, Bond Brothers	

J. Certification requirement

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I have no personal knowledge that the information submitted is other than true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

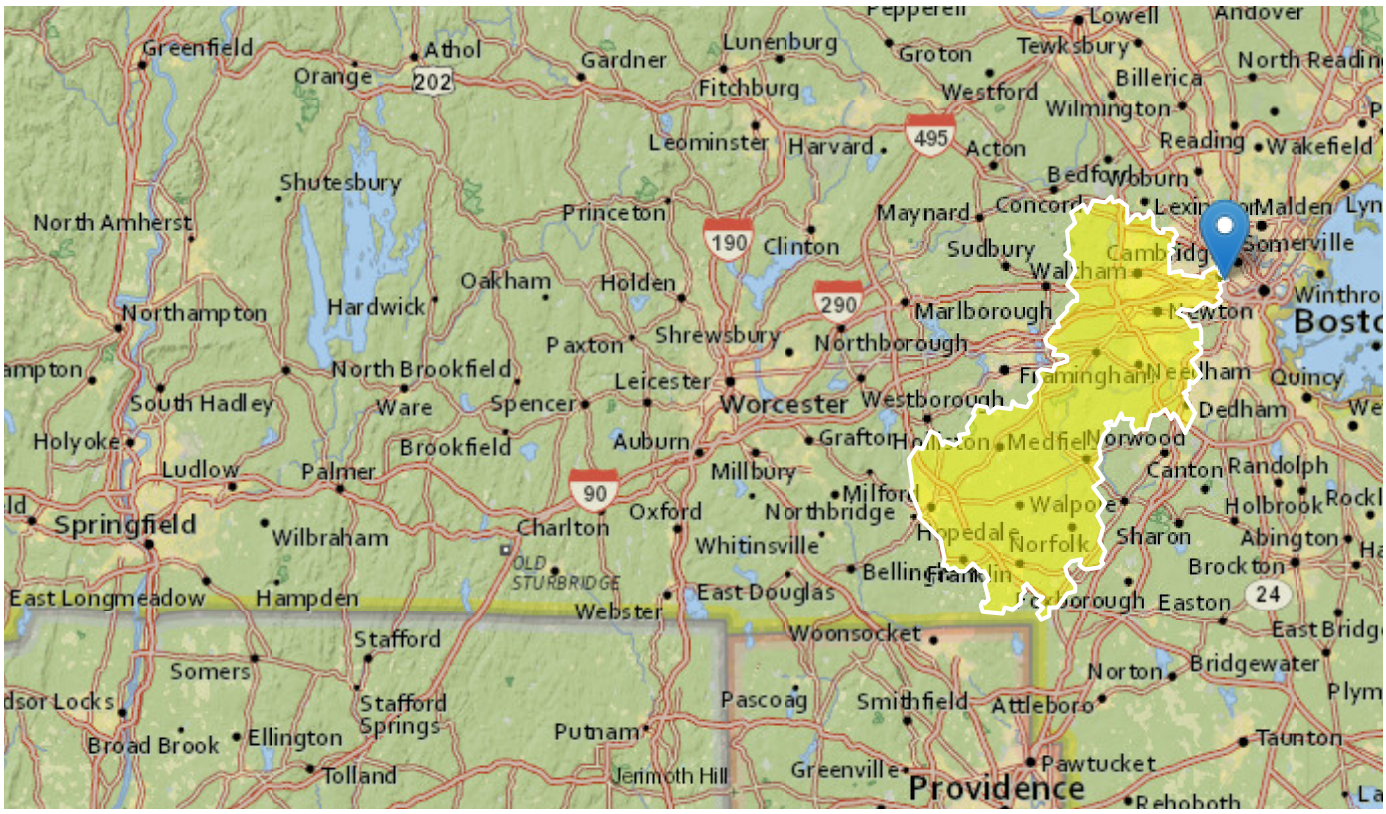
BMPP certification statement: A BMPP meeting the requirements of this general permit will be implemented upon initiation of discharge.	
Notification provided to the appropriate State, including a copy of this NOI, if required.	Check one: Yes ☐ No ☐ NA
Notification provided to the municipality in which the discharge is located, including a copy of this NOI, if requested.	Check one: Yes ■ No ☐
Notification provided to the owner of a private or municipal storm sewer system, if such system is used for site discharges, including a copy of this NOI, if requested.	Check one: Yes ■ No ☐ NA ☐
Permission obtained from the owner of a private or municipal storm sewer system, if such system is used for site discharges. If yes, attach additional conditions. If no, attach explanation and timeframe for obtaining permission.	City of Cambridge permit submitted concurrently with this application Check one: Yes ☐ No ■ NA ☐
Notification provided to the owner/operator of the area associated with activities covered by an additional discharge permit(s). Additional discharge permit is (check one): ☐ RGP ☐ DGP ☐ CGP ☐ MSGP ☐ Individual NPDES permit ☐ Other; if so, specify:	Check one: Yes ☐ No ☐ NA ■
Signature: Cate Crompton	Date: 7/26/17
Print Name and Title: Cate Crompton, Senior Engineer - Signing on behalf of President and Fellows of Harvard College, acting by and through Engineering and Utilities, and not individually	

APPENDIX B

Discharge Calculations

StreamStats Report - Smith Center Chilled Water Extension

Region ID:
MA
Workspace ID:
MA20170707103804117000
Clicked Point (Latitude, Longitude):
42.36820, -71.11789
Time:
2017-07-07 10:38:45 -0400



Basin Characteristics

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Value	Unit
DRNAREA	Area that drains to a point on a stream	282	square miles
BSLDEM250	Mean basin slope computed from 1:250K DEM	2.334	percent
DRFTPERSTR	Area of stratified drift per unit of stream length	0.23	square mile per mile
MAREGION	Region of Massachusetts 0 for Eastern 1 for Western	0	dimensionless

Low-Flow Statistics Parameters [100 Percent (282 square miles) Statewide Low Flow WRIR00 4135]

Parameter Code	Parameter Name	Value	Units	Min Limit	Max Limit
DRNAREA	Drainage Area	282	square miles	1.61	149
BSLDEM250	Mean Basin Slope from 250K DEM	2.334	percent	0.32	24.6
DRFTPERSTR	Stratified Drift per Stream Length	0.23	square mile per mile	0	1.29
MAREGION	Massachusetts Region	0	dimensionless	0	1

Low-Flow Statistics Disclaimers [100 Percent (282 square miles) Statewide Low Flow WRIR00 4135]

One or more of the parameters is outside the suggested range. Estimates were extrapolated with unknown errors

Low-Flow Statistics Flow Report [100 Percent (282 square miles) Statewide Low Flow WRIR00 4135]

Statistic	Value	Unit
7 Day 2 Year Low Flow	49.4	ft^3/s
7 Day 10 Year Low Flow	24.6	ft^3/s

Low-Flow Statistics Citations

Ries, K.G., III,2000, Methods for estimating low-flow statistics for Massachusetts streams: U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Investigations Report 00-4135, 81 p. (http://pubs.usgs.gov/wri/wri004135/)

HALEY & ALDRICH, INC.		**CALCULATIONS**	FILE NO.	128508-007	
			SHEET	1 of 1	
CLIENT	HARVARD COLLEGE ACTING BY AND THROUGH E&U		DATE	7-Jul-17	
PROJECT	SMITH CENTER CHILLED WATER EXTENSION		COMPUTED BY	LRH	
SUBJECT	DILUTION FACTOR CALCULATIONS				

PURPOSE: Calculate Dilution Factor (DF) for project based on 7 Day 10 Year (7Q10) Low Flow values.

APPROACH: Calculate DF based on EPA formula $(Q_S + Q_D)/Q_D$, where Q_S is 7Q10 in million gallons per day (MGD) and Q_D is discharge flow in MGD.

ASSUMPTIONS:
1. 7Q10 is 24.6 cfs (from StreamStats 4.0)
2. A conversion of 7.48 is used to convert cubic feet to gallons
3. A discharge flowrate of 150 gpm is assumed

CALCULATIONS:

7Q10 Low Flow Value (Q_S)

$$Q_S = \frac{24.6\ ft^3}{sec} \times \frac{7.48\ gallons}{ft^3} \times \frac{86{,}400\ sec}{day} \times \frac{1\ MG}{1{,}000{,}000\ gallons}$$

Q_S = 15.898 MGD

Discharge Flowrate (Q_D)

$$Q_D = \frac{150\ gallons}{min} \times \frac{1{,}440\ min}{day} \times \frac{1\ MG}{1{,}000{,}000\ gallons}$$

Q_D = 0.216 MGD

Dilution Factor (DF)

$$DF = \frac{Q_S + Q_D}{QD} = \frac{15.898\ MGD + 0.216\ MGD}{0.216\ MGD} = 74.6$$

CONCLUSION: The dilution factor for this project is calculated to be 74.6 based on the provided 7Q10 low flow value and discharge flowrate.

Howard, Lindsey

From: Ruan, Xiaodan (DEP) <Xiaodan.Ruan@MassMail.State.MA.US>
Sent: Friday, July 07, 2017 2:25 PM
To: Vakalopoulos, Catherine (DEP); Howard, Lindsey
Cc: Alepidis, Kenneth
Subject: RE: NPDES RGP Application - Smith Center CW - 7Q10 and Dilution Factor Confirmation

Hi Lindsey,

The 7Q10 (24.6 cfs, 15.898 MGD) from the StreamStats report and the calculated dilution factor (74.6) were correct. Thank you.

Have a nice weekend!
Xiaodan

From: Vakalopoulos, Catherine (DEP)
Sent: Friday, July 07, 2017 12:02 PM
To: LHoward@haleyaldrich.com
Cc: Ruan, Xiaodan (DEP); Alepidis, Kenneth
Subject: FW: NPDES RGP Application - Smith Center CW - 7Q10 and Dilution Factor Confirmation

Thanks Lindsey…Xiaodan will check this for you.

From: Howard, Lindsey [mailto:LHoward@haleyaldrich.com]
Sent: Friday, July 07, 2017 11:16 AM
To: Vakalopoulos, Catherine (DEP)
Cc: Alepidis, Kenneth
Subject: NPDES RGP Application - Smith Center CW - 7Q10 and Dilution Factor Confirmation

Hi Cathy,

As required in Appendix V of the 2016 RGP, I have attached to this email our StreamStats report detailing the 7 Day 10 Year (7Q10) low flow value for our project (listed below) along with the dilution factor calculations for your review and confirmation.

Project:
Smith Center Chilled Water Extension
Harvard College
Cambridge, Massachusetts

7 Day 10 Year Low Flow value (from attached StreamStats Report) = 24.6 cfs, 15.898 MGD

Dilution Factor (from attached calculations) = 74.6

We are assuming a flow of 50 gpm with peak flows up to 150 gpm. The discharge route for this project travels east on Mt Auburn Street and then south on Dewolf Street in Cambridge and discharges to the Charles River via an outfall east of the John W. Weeks Bridge and Riverbend Park Area.

Can you please confirm if these values are appropriate for use for our project?

Thanks,
Lindsey

Lindsey R. Howard, E.I.T.
Engineer

Haley & Aldrich, Inc.
465 Medford Street | Suite 2200
Boston, MA 02129

T: (617) 886 - 7413
C: (603) 702 - 1361

www.haleyaldrich.com

Enter number values in green boxes below

Notes:

Enter values in the units specified

↓

15.989	Q_R = Enter upstream flow in **MGD**	Freshwater: Q_R equal to the 7Q10; enter alternate Q_R if approved by the State; enter 0 if no dilution factor approved
0.216	Q_P = Enter discharge flow in **MGD**	Saltwater (estuarine and marine): enter Q_R if approved by the State; enter 0 if no entry
		Discharge flow is equal to the design flow or 1 MGD, whichever is less
0	Downstream 7Q10	Only if approved by State as the entry for Q_R; leave 0 if no entry

Enter a dilution factor, if other than zero

Saltwater (estuarine and marine): only if approved by the State

Leave 0 if no entry

↓

74.6

Enter values in the units specified

↓

376	C_d = Enter influent hardness in **mg/L** $CaCO_3$	Freshwater only
81.5	C_s = Enter receiving water hardness in **mg/L** $CaCO_3$	

Enter **receiving water** concentrations in the units specified

pH, temperature, and ammonia required for all discharges

Hardness required for freshwater

Salinity required for saltwater (estuarine and marine)

Metals required for all discharges if present and if dilution factor is > 1

Enter 0 if non-detect or testing not required

↓

7.4	pH in **Standard Units**
16.9	Temperature in **°C**
0.413	Ammonia in **mg/L**
75.4	Hardness in **mg/L** $CaCO_3$
0	Salinity in **ppt**
0	Antimony in **µg/L**
0	Arsenic in **µg/L**
0	Cadmium in **µg/L**
0	Chromium III in **µg/L**
0	Chromium VI in **µg/L**
2.57	Copper in **µg/L**
1200	Iron in **µg/L**
3.91	Lead in **µg/L**
0	Mercury in **µg/L**
0	Nickel in **µg/L**
0	Selenium in **µg/L**
0	Silver in **µg/L**
13.77	Zinc in **µg/L**

Enter **influent** concentrations in the units specified

if >1 sample, enter maximum

if >10 samples, may enter 95th percentile

Enter 0 if non-detect or testing not required

↓

0	TRC in **µg/L**
1.41	Ammonia in **mg/L**
0	Antimony in **µg/L**
0	Arsenic in **µg/L**
0.32	Cadmium in **µg/L**
0	Chromium III in **µg/L**
0	Chromium VI in **µg/L**
3.32	Copper in **µg/L**
108	Iron in **µg/L**
0	Lead in **µg/L**
0	Mercury in **µg/L**
3.4	Nickel in **µg/L**
0	Selenium in **µg/L**
0	Silver in **µg/L**
0	Zinc in **µg/L**
0	Cyanide in **µg/L**
0	Phenol in **µg/L**
0	Carbon Tetrachloride in **µg/L**
0	Tetrachloroethylene in **µg/L**
0	Total Phthalates in **µg/L**
0	Diethylhexylphthalate in **µg/L**
0	Benzo(a)anthracene in **µg/L**
0	Benzo(a)pyrene in **µg/L**
0	Benzo(b)fluoranthene in **µg/L**
0	Benzo(k)fluoranthene in **µg/L**
0	Chrysene in **µg/L**
0	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene in **µg/L**
0	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene in **µg/L**
0	Methyl-tert butyl ether in **µg/L**

Dilution Factor	75.0					
A. Inorganics	TBEL applies if bolded		WQBEL applies if bolded		Compliance Level applies if shown	
Ammonia	**Report**	mg/L	---			
Chloride	**Report**	µg/L	---			
Total Residual Chlorine	**0.2**	mg/L	825	µg/L	---	µg/L
Total Suspended Solids	**30**	mg/L	---			
Antimony	**206**	µg/L	48015	µg/L		
Arsenic	**104**	µg/L	750	µg/L		
Cadmium	**10.2**	µg/L	18.0664	µg/L		
Chromium III	**323**	µg/L	5682.9	µg/L		
Chromium VI	**323**	µg/L	857.9	µg/L		
Copper	**242**	µg/L	421.5	µg/L		
Iron	**5000**	µg/L	1000	µg/L		
Lead	**160**	µg/L	2.60	µg/L		
Mercury	**0.739**	µg/L	67.96	µg/L		
Nickel	**1450**	µg/L	3425.2	µg/L		
Selenium	**235.8**	µg/L	375.1	µg/L		
Silver	**35.1**	µg/L	216.5	µg/L		
Zinc	**420**	µg/L	6846.5	µg/L		
Cyanide	**178**	mg/L	390.1	µg/L	---	µg/L
B. Non-Halogenated VOCs						
Total BTEX	**100**	µg/L	---			
Benzene	**5.0**	µg/L	---			
1,4 Dioxane	**200**	µg/L	---			
Acetone	**7970**	µg/L	---			
Phenol	**1,080**	µg/L	22507	µg/L		
C. Halogenated VOCs						
Carbon Tetrachloride	**4.4**	µg/L	120.0	µg/L		
1,2 Dichlorobenzene	**600**	µg/L	---			
1,3 Dichlorobenzene	**320**	µg/L	---			
1,4 Dichlorobenzene	**5.0**	µg/L	---			
Total dichlorobenzene	**---**	µg/L	---			
1,1 Dichloroethane	**70**	µg/L	---			
1,2 Dichloroethane	**5.0**	µg/L	---			
1,1 Dichloroethylene	**3.2**	µg/L	---			
Ethylene Dibromide	**0.05**	µg/L	---			
Methylene Chloride	**4.6**	µg/L	---			
1,1,1 Trichloroethane	**200**	µg/L	---			
1,1,2 Trichloroethane	**5.0**	µg/L	---			
Trichloroethylene	**5.0**	µg/L	---			
Tetrachloroethylene	**5.0**	µg/L	247.6	µg/L		
cis-1,2 Dichloroethylene	**70**	µg/L	---			
Vinyl Chloride	**2.0**	µg/L	---			
D. Non-Halogenated SVOCs						
Total Phthalates	**190**	µg/L	---	µg/L		
Diethylhexyl phthalate	**101**	µg/L	165.1	µg/L		
Total Group I Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons	**1.0**	µg/L	---			
Benzo(a)anthracene	**1.0**	µg/L	0.2851	µg/L	---	µg/L
Benzo(a)pyrene	**1.0**	µg/L	0.2851	µg/L	---	µg/L
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	**1.0**	µg/L	0.2851	µg/L	---	µg/L
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	**1.0**	µg/L	0.2851	µg/L	---	µg/L
Chrysene	**1.0**	µg/L	0.2851	µg/L	---	µg/L
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	**1.0**	µg/L	0.2851	µg/L	---	µg/L
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	**1.0**	µg/L	0.2851	µg/L	---	µg/L
Total Group II Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons	**100**	µg/L	---			
Naphthalene	**20**	µg/L	---			
E. Halogenated SVOCs						
Total Polychlorinated Biphenyls	**0.000064**	µg/L	---		0.5	µg/L
Pentachlorophenol	**1.0**	µg/L	---			
F. Fuels Parameters						
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	**5.0**	mg/L	---			
Ethanol	**Report**	mg/L	---			
Methyl-tert-Butyl Ether	**70**	µg/L	1500	µg/L		
tert-Butyl Alcohol	**120**	µg/L	---			
tert-Amyl Methyl Ether	**90**	µg/L	---			

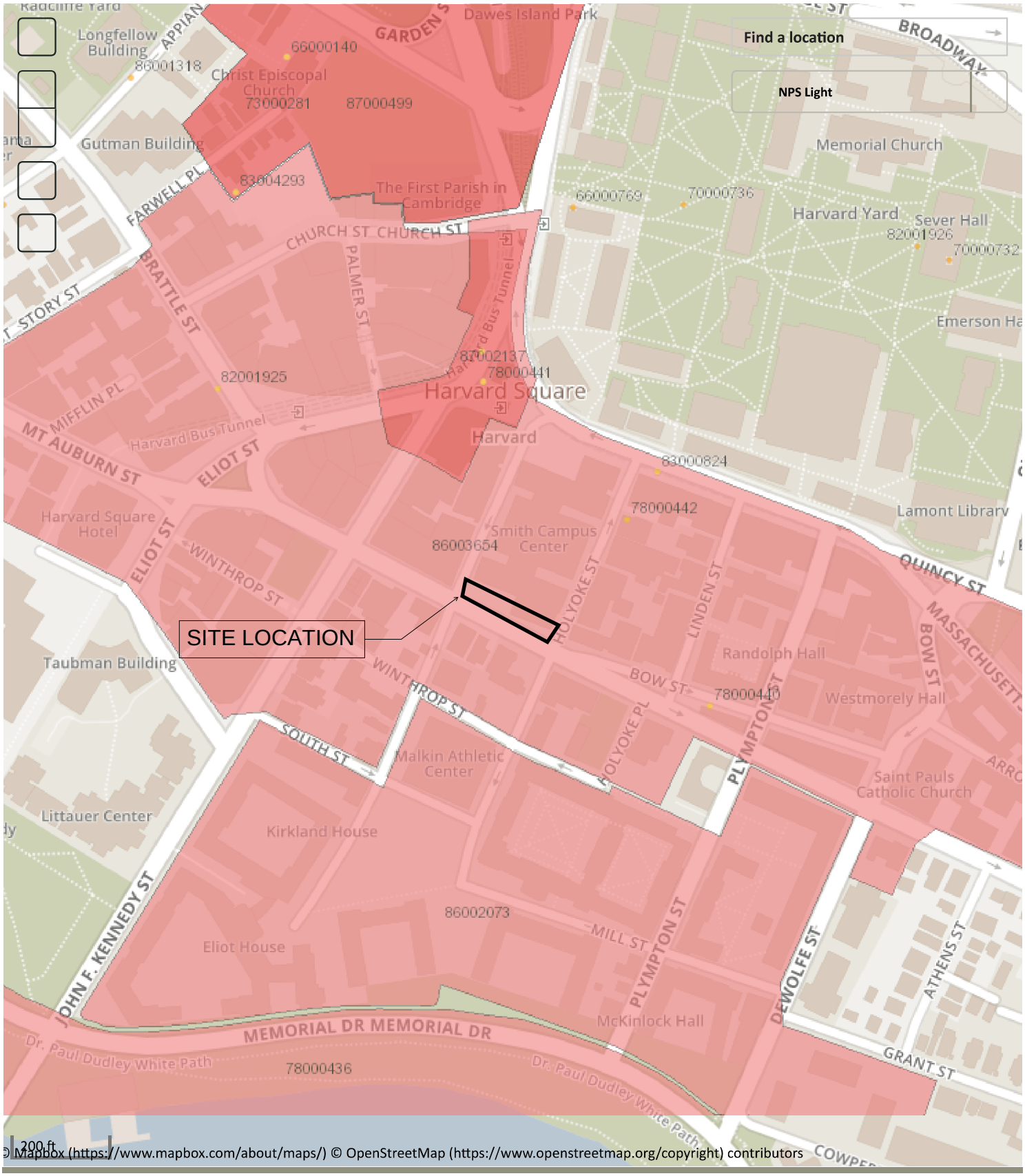
APPENDIX C

National Historic Preservation Act Documentation

National Register of Histori...

National Park Service
U.S. Department of the Interior

Public, non-restricted data depicting National Register spatial data proce...



Home (https://www.nps.gov) | Frequently Asked Questions (https://www.nps.gov/faqs.htm)

Massachusetts Historical Commission

William Francis Galvin, Secretary of the Commonwealth

Massachusetts Cultural Resource Information System

MACRIS

Scanned forms and photos now available for selected towns!

The Massachusetts Cultural Resource Information System (MACRIS) allows you to search the Massachusetts Historical Commission database for information on historic properties and areas in the Commonwealth.

Users of the database should keep in mind that it does not include information on all historic properties and areas in Massachusetts, nor does it reflect all the information on file on historic properties and areas at the Massachusetts Historical Commission.

Click here to begin your search of the MACRIS database.

Massachusetts Cultural Resource Information System

MACRIS

MACRIS Search Results

Search Criteria: Town(s): Cambridge; Place: Harvard Square; Resource Type(s): Area, Building, Burial Ground, Object, Structure;

Inv. No.	Property Name	Street	Town	Year
CAM.AB	Harvard Square Historic District		Cambridge	
CAM.AD	Harvard Yard Historic District		Cambridge	
CAM.BE	Old Harvard Yard		Cambridge	
CAM.BG	Harvard Square Historic District		Cambridge	
CAM.1061	Harvard Catholic Student Center	20 Arrow St	Cambridge	c 1890
CAM.1062	Saint Paul's Church	24 Arrow St	Cambridge	r 1920
CAM.1063	Bicycle Exchange Building	3-7 Bow St	Cambridge	1901
CAM.1064		9 Bow St	Cambridge	1884
CAM.1066	Westmorly Court - Harvard University	15-29 Bow St	Cambridge	c 1898
CAM.12	Harvard Lampoon Building	44 Bow St	Cambridge	1909
CAM.1067	Randolph Hall - Harvard University	47-57 Bow St	Cambridge	1897
CAM.1068	Brattle Building	4 Brattle St	Cambridge	1913
CAM.1069	Atrium Building	9-11 Brattle St	Cambridge	1979
CAM.1071		12-16 Brattle St	Cambridge	1887
CAM.1070	Estes Block	13-15 Brattle St	Cambridge	1875
CAM.1072	Dow Block	17-35 Brattle St	Cambridge	c 1936
CAM.1073		18 Brattle St	Cambridge	1922
CAM.1074		26 Brattle St	Cambridge	1909
CAM.1075	Hadley Building	28-36 Brattle St	Cambridge	1974
CAM.1076	Cambridge Federal Savings Bank	38A Brattle St	Cambridge	1937
CAM.1077		39-41 Brattle St	Cambridge	1925
CAM.15	Brattle Hall	40 Brattle St	Cambridge	1889
CAM.1078		40A Brattle St	Cambridge	c 1925
CAM.16	Brattle, William House	42 Brattle St	Cambridge	c 1727
CAM.1079	Sage Building	43-45 Brattle St	Cambridge	1926
CAM.1080		44 Brattle St	Cambridge	1970
CAM.1081		46R Brattle St	Cambridge	1966
CAM.1082		47-49 Brattle St	Cambridge	c 1926
CAM.1083	Design Research Building	48 Brattle St	Cambridge	1969
CAM.1084	Washington Court	51 Brattle St	Cambridge	1905
CAM.97	Memorial Hall	Cambridge St	Cambridge	r 1875
CAM.102	First Parish Church, Unitarian	1-3 Church St	Cambridge	1833
CAM.103		23-25 Church St	Cambridge	1936
CAM.1085		26-28 Church St	Cambridge	1857
CAM.104		27-29 Church St	Cambridge	1922
CAM.105	Cambridge Police Station	31-33 Church St	Cambridge	1864
CAM.1086	Oxford Grill	32-42 Church St	Cambridge	1931
CAM.1087	Hancock - Torrey House	53 Church St	Cambridge	1827
CAM.1088		54-56 Church St	Cambridge	1925
CAM.1089		59-63 Church St	Cambridge	1949
CAM.121	Second Cambridge Savings Bank Building	11-21 Dunster St	Cambridge	1897
CAM.1090	Union Railway Carbarn	25-33 Dunster St	Cambridge	1860
CAM.1091	Second D. U. Club	45 Dunster St	Cambridge	1930
CAM.1092	Metcalf, Eliab Wight House	46 Dunster St	Cambridge	1820
CAM.1093	Edwards, Abraham - Moore, Mary House	53 Dunster St	Cambridge	1841
CAM.1094	Alpha Sigma Phi Club	54 Dunster St	Cambridge	1900
CAM.122	Wyeth, Augustus House	69 Dunster St	Cambridge	1829
CAM.1095		71-77 Dunster St	Cambridge	1894
CAM.1096	Hotel Packard	10-14 Eliot St	Cambridge	1869
CAM.1097		14A Eliot St	Cambridge	1900
CAM.1098		16-18 Eliot St	Cambridge	1898
CAM.800	Old Burying Ground	Garden St	Cambridge	r 1750
CAM.193	Austin Hall	Harvard University	Cambridge	1881
CAM.178	Holden Chapel - Harvard University	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1764
CAM.179	Sever Hall	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1880
CAM.180	University Hall	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1812
CAM.181	Harvard Hall - Harvard University	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1764
CAM.182	Hollis Hall - Harvard University	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1762
CAM.183	Massachusetts Hall	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1718
CAM.184	Weld Hall - Harvard University	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1870
CAM.185	Boylston Hall - Harvard University	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1857
CAM.186	Holworthy Hall - Harvard University	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1811
CAM.187	Grays Hall - Harvard University	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1862
CAM.188	Lehman Hall - Harvard University	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1924
CAM.189	Matthews House - Harvard University	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1871
CAM.190	Straus Hall - Harvard University	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1926
CAM.191	Thayer Hall - Harvard University	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1869
CAM.192	Wigglesworth Hall - Harvard University	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1930
CAM.953	Harvard University - 1857 Gate	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1901
CAM.954	Harvard University - 1870 Gate	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1901
CAM.955	Harvard University - 1873 Tablet	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1901
CAM.956	Harvard University - 1874 Gate	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1901
CAM.957	Harvard University - 1875 Gate	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1901
CAM.958	Harvard University - 1881 Gate	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1906
CAM.959	Harvard University - 1885 Gate	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1904
CAM.960	Harvard University - 1886 Gate	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1901
CAM.961	Harvard University - 1887 Gate	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1906
CAM.962	Harvard University - 1888 Gate	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1906
CAM.963	Harvard University - 1889 Gate	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1901
CAM.964	Harvard University - 1890 Gate	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1901
CAM.965	Harvard University - 1880 Gate	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1902
CAM.966	Harvard University - Bradley Fountain	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1910
CAM.967	Harvard University - Chinese Steel	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	r 1810
CAM.968	Harvard University - Delivery Gate	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1948

Massachusetts Cultural Resource Information System

MACRIS

MACRIS Search Results

Search Criteria: Town(s): Cambridge; Place: Harvard Square; Resource Type(s): Area, Building, Burial Ground, Object, Structure;

Inv. No.	Property Name	Street	Town	Year
CAM.969	Harvard University - Driveway Gate	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1948
CAM.970	Harvard University - 1908 Gate	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1936
CAM.971	Harvard University - Emerson Gate	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1936
CAM.972	Harvard University - Fire Station Gate	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1970
CAM.973	Harvard University - Hollis Pump	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1936
CAM.974	Harvard University - 1876 Gate	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1901
CAM.975	Harvard University - Harvard, John Statue	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1884
CAM.976	Harvard University - Johnston Gate	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1889
CAM.977	Harvard University - Lamont Gate	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1948
CAM.978	Harvard University - Gatehouse	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1983
CAM.979	Harvard University - 1879 Gate	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1891
CAM.980	Harvard University - Onion	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1965
CAM.981	Harvard University - Porcellian Gate	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1901
CAM.982	Harvard University - Reclining Figure	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1972
CAM.983	Harvard University - Robinson Gate	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1936
CAM.984	Harvard University - 1870 Sundial	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1901
CAM.985	Harvard University - 1877 Gate	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1901
CAM.1214	Harvard University - Canaday Hall	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1973
CAM.1215	Harvard University - Emerson Hall	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1904
CAM.1216	Harvard University - Houghton Library	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1941
CAM.1217	Harvard University - Lamont Library	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1947
CAM.1218	Harvard University - Lionel Hall	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1924
CAM.1219	Harvard University - Memorial Church	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1931
CAM.1220	Harvard University - Mower Hall	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1924
CAM.1221	Brooks, Phillips House - Harvard Univsersity	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1898
CAM.1222	Harvard University - Pusey Library	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1973
CAM.1223	Harvard University - Robinson Hall	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1900
CAM.1224	Harvard University - Stoughton Hall	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1804
CAM.1227	Harvard University - Widener Library	Harvard Yard	Cambridge	1913
CAM.1100	Alpha Delta Phi Club - Fly Club	2 Holyoke Pl	Cambridge	1896
CAM.1101		9 Holyoke Pl	Cambridge	c 1930
CAM.1102		8-10 Holyoke St	Cambridge	1927
CAM.201	Hasty Pudding Club	12 Holyoke St	Cambridge	1887
CAM.1103	Apley Court	16 Holyoke St	Cambridge	1897
CAM.1104	Sawyer, Samuel F. House	20 Holyoke St	Cambridge	1818
CAM.1105		22 Holyoke St	Cambridge	1956
CAM.1106		24 Holyoke St	Cambridge	1963
CAM.1107	Owl Club	30 Holyoke St	Cambridge	1905
CAM.950	Winthrop Square Park	Kennedy St	Cambridge	1631
CAM.1108	Abbott Building	5 Kennedy St	Cambridge	1908
CAM.1109		9-25 Kennedy St	Cambridge	1887
CAM.1110	Farwell, Levi Tenant House	10-14 Kennedy St	Cambridge	c 1820
CAM.1111	Read Block	18-28 Kennedy St	Cambridge	1885
CAM.1112		29-41 Kennedy St	Cambridge	1971
CAM.1113		30 Kennedy St	Cambridge	1936
CAM.1114	Garage, The	34-42 Kennedy St	Cambridge	1924
CAM.1115	Fox Club	44 Kennedy St	Cambridge	1906
CAM.1116	Drayton Hall	48 Kennedy St	Cambridge	1901
CAM.1117		50 Kennedy St	Cambridge	1892
CAM.1118		52-54 Kennedy St	Cambridge	1884
CAM.1119	Galeria	55-57 Kennedy St	Cambridge	1974
CAM.1120		56 Kennedy St	Cambridge	1903
CAM.1121	S. A. E. Club	60 Kennedy St	Cambridge	1929
CAM.1122		63-65 Kennedy St	Cambridge	1984
CAM.1123		5-7 Linden St	Cambridge	c 1867
CAM.1124	Harvard Square Squash Court	8-10 Linden St	Cambridge	1908
CAM.1125	Delphic Club	9 Linden St	Cambridge	1902
CAM.219	Apthorp, Rev. East House	10 Linden St	Cambridge	c 1760
CAM.901	Harvard Square Subway Kiosk	Massachusetts Ave	Cambridge	1928
CAM.1136		1230 Massachusetts Ave	Cambridge	1907
CAM.1137		1234-1238 Massachusetts Ave	Cambridge	c 1894
CAM.1138	Hamden Hall	1246-1260 Massachusetts Ave	Cambridge	1902
CAM.1139	A. D. Club	1268-1270 Massachusetts Ave	Cambridge	1899
CAM.1140	Niles Building	1280 Massachusetts Ave	Cambridge	1984
CAM.234	Fairfax, The	1300-1306 Massachusetts Ave	Cambridge	1869
CAM.1141	Fairfax - Hilton Block	1310-1312 Massachusetts Ave	Cambridge	1883
CAM.1142	Fairfax - Hilton Block	1316 Massachusetts Ave	Cambridge	1885
CAM.235	Porcellian Club	1320-1324 Massachusetts Ave	Cambridge	1890
CAM.1143	Manter Hall	1325 Massachusetts Ave	Cambridge	1885
CAM.236	Wadsworth House	1341 Massachusetts Ave	Cambridge	1726
CAM.237	Holyoke Center	1350 Massachusetts Ave	Cambridge	1961
CAM.1144	Cambridge Savings Bank	1372-1376 Massachusetts Ave	Cambridge	1923
CAM.1145	Read, Joseph Stacey House	1380-1382 Massachusetts Ave	Cambridge	c 1783
CAM.1146	Bartlett, Joseph House	1384-1392 Massachusetts Ave	Cambridge	c 1800
CAM.1147	Harvard Coop Society	1400 Massachusetts Ave	Cambridge	1924
CAM.1148	Harvard Coop Society	1408-1410 Massachusetts Ave	Cambridge	1956
CAM.1149	Harvard Trust Company	1414 Massachusetts Ave	Cambridge	1923
CAM.1150	College House	1420-1442 Massachusetts Ave	Cambridge	1832
CAM.1151		11-15 Mifflin Pl	Cambridge	1901
CAM.1152		12-14 Mifflin Pl	Cambridge	1913
CAM.1153		17-19 Mifflin Pl	Cambridge	1972
CAM.1155	Speakers Club	43-45 Mount Auburn St	Cambridge	1845
CAM.1156		45 1/2 Mount Auburn St	Cambridge	1971
CAM.1157		47-49 Mount Auburn St	Cambridge	1926
CAM.1158	Claverly Hall	63 Mount Auburn St	Cambridge	1892
CAM.1159		65R Mount Auburn St	Cambridge	1957
CAM.1160	Ridgely Hall	65 Mount Auburn St	Cambridge	1904
CAM.1161	Manter Hall School	71-77 Mount Auburn St	Cambridge	1927
CAM.1162	Phoenix - S. K. Club	72 Mount Auburn St	Cambridge	1915
CAM.1163	Iroquois Club	74 Mount Auburn St	Cambridge	1916
CAM.1164	Spee Club	76 Mount Auburn St	Cambridge	1931

Massachusetts Cultural Resource Information System

MACRIS

MACRIS Search Results

Search Criteria: Town(s): Cambridge; Place: Harvard Square; Resource Type(s): Area, Building, Burial Ground, Object, Structure;

Inv. No.	Property Name	Street	Town	Year
CAM.1165	Willard, Lucy House	78 Mount Auburn St	Cambridge	1839
CAM.1166		90 Mount Auburn St	Cambridge	1971
CAM.1167		92-96 Mount Auburn St	Cambridge	1895
CAM.1168		95-97 Mount Auburn St	Cambridge	1920
CAM.1169		99 Mount Auburn St	Cambridge	c 1919
CAM.1170	Cantabrigia Club	100 Mount Auburn St	Cambridge	c 1919
CAM.1171		102 Mount Auburn St	Cambridge	1869
CAM.1172		104 Mount Auburn St	Cambridge	1983
CAM.1173		110 Mount Auburn St	Cambridge	1959
CAM.9	Boston Elevated Railway Division 7 Headquarters	112 Mount Auburn St	Cambridge	c 1911
CAM.1175	Trinity Hall	114-120 Mount Auburn St	Cambridge	1892
CAM.1177	Waverly Hall	115 Mount Auburn St	Cambridge	1902
CAM.1178		119-123 Mount Auburn St	Cambridge	1988
CAM.1176		120R Mount Auburn St	Cambridge	1982
CAM.1126	U. S. Post Office - Cambridge Branch	125 Mount Auburn St	Cambridge	1953
CAM.1179	Coop Annex	18 Palmer St	Cambridge	1964
CAM.1180	Harvard Crimson Newspaper Office	14-18 Plympton St	Cambridge	1915
CAM.1181	Crimson Building Annex	22 Plympton St	Cambridge	1961
CAM.1182	Adams House Dining Hall	28 Plympton St	Cambridge	1930
CAM.1183	Russell Hall	28 Plympton St	Cambridge	1931
CAM.1184	Russell Hall	30-30A Plympton St	Cambridge	1887
CAM.986	Harvard University - Hallowell Gate	10 Quincy St	Cambridge	1928
CAM.952	Harvard University - Quincy Street Gate	17 Quincy St	Cambridge	1936
CAM.1213	Harvard University - President's House	17 Quincy St	Cambridge	1911
CAM.312	Stedman, Samuel House	17 South St	Cambridge	1826
CAM.1185	Harvard Advocate Building	21 South St	Cambridge	1956
CAM.1186		4-6 Story St	Cambridge	1966
CAM.1187		8-12 Story St	Cambridge	1969
CAM.1188		14-16 Story St	Cambridge	1970
CAM.316	Craigie Arms	2-6 University Rd	Cambridge	1897
CAM.1189	Metcalf, Lydia House	41 Winthrop St	Cambridge	1845
CAM.1190		65-67 Winthrop St	Cambridge	1887
CAM.1191	University Lutheran Church	66 Winthrop St	Cambridge	1950
CAM.1192		69 Winthrop St	Cambridge	r 1835
CAM.1193	Pi Eta Club	89 Winthrop St	Cambridge	r 1908
CAM.1194	Pi Eta Hall	95 Winthrop St	Cambridge	r 1896
CAM.1195	Hyde, Isaac - Taylor House	96 Winthrop St	Cambridge	1845
CAM.951	Winthrop Street Retaining Wall	98 Winthrop St	Cambridge	c 1725
CAM.1196	Dame School	106 Winthrop St	Cambridge	c 1800

Massachusetts Cultural Resource Information System
MACRIS

MHC Home | MACRIS Home

For more information about this page and how to use it, click here.

Inventory No:	CAM.AB INV NR
Historic Name:	Harvard Square Historic District
Common Name:	
Address:	
City/Town:	Cambridge
Village/Neighborhood:	Old Cambridge; Harvard Square; Mid-Cambridge; Dana Hill
Local No:	OC I-7
Year Constructed:	
Architect(s):	
Architectural Style(s):	
Use(s):	Other Educational; Other Governmental or Civic; Other Institutional; Residential District
Significance:	Architecture; Commerce; Community Planning; Economics; Education; Politics Government; Religion; Social History
Area(s):	
Designation(s):	Nat'l Register District (07/27/1988); Nat'l Register MRA (07/27/1988)
Building Material(s):	

New Search Previous

MHC Home | MACRIS Home

Massachusetts Cultural Resource Information System
MACRIS

MHC Home | MACRIS Home

For more information about this page and how to use it, click here.

Inventory No: CAM.1164
Historic Name: Spee Club
Common Name:
Address: 76 Mount Auburn St

City/Town: Cambridge
Village/Neighborhood: Old Cambridge; Harvard Square
Local No: 162-62;AB
Year Constructed: 1931
Architect(s): Aldrich, William T.
Architectural Style(s): Colonial Revival
Use(s): Clubhouse
Significance: Architecture; Social History
Area(s): CAM.G: Cambridge Multiple Resource Area
CAM.AB: Harvard Square Historic District
Designation(s): Nat'l Register District (07/27/1988); Nat'l Register MRA (07/27/1988)
Building Material(s):

Digital Photo Not Yet Available

There is no form for this resource. Information can be found on the CAM.AB form and/or the appropriate area forms listed below.

New Search Previous

MHC Home | MACRIS Home

Massachusetts Cultural Resource Information System
MACRIS

MHC Home | MACRIS Home

For more information about this page and how to use it, click here.

Inventory No: CAM.1165
Historic Name: Willard, Lucy House
Common Name:
Address: 78 Mount Auburn St

City/Town: Cambridge
Village/Neighborhood: Old Cambridge; Harvard Square
Local No: 162-11;AB
Year Constructed: 1839
Architect(s):
Architectural Style(s): Greek Revival
Use(s): Single Family Dwelling House; Undetermined
Significance: Architecture
Area(s): CAM.G: Cambridge Multiple Resource Area
CAM.AB: Harvard Square Historic District
Designation(s): Nat'l Register District (07/27/1988); Nat'l Register MRA (07/27/1988)
Building Material(s):

Digital Photo Not Yet Available

There is no form for this resource. Information can be found on the CAM.AB form and/or the appropriate area forms listed below.

New Search Previous

MHC Home | MACRIS Home

Massachusetts Cultural Resource Information System
MACRIS

MHC Home | MACRIS Home

For more information about this page and how to use it, click here.

Inventory No: CAM.1161
Historic Name: Manter Hall School
Common Name:
Address: 71-77 Mount Auburn St

City/Town: Cambridge
Village/Neighborhood: Old Cambridge; Harvard Square
Local No: 160-77;AB
Year Constructed: 1927
Architect(s):
Architectural Style(s): Colonial Revival
Use(s): Private School
Significance: Architecture; Education
Area(s): CAM.G: Cambridge Multiple Resource Area
CAM.AB: Harvard Square Historic District
Designation(s): Nat'l Register District (07/27/1988); Nat'l Register MRA (07/27/1988)
Building Material(s):

Digital Photo Not Yet Available

There is no form for this resource. Information can be found on the CAM.AB form and/or the appropriate area forms listed below.

New Search Previous

MHC Home | MACRIS Home

Massachusetts Cultural Resource Information System
MACRIS

MHC Home | MACRIS Home

For more information about this page and how to use it, click here.

Inventory No:	CAM.1092
Historic Name:	Metcalf, Eliab Wight House
Common Name:	
Address:	46 Dunster St
City/Town:	Cambridge
Village/Neighborhood:	Old Cambridge; Harvard Square
Local No:	162-10;AB
Year Constructed:	1820
Architect(s):	Dascomb, Daniel; Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor; La Rose, Pierre
Architectural Style(s):	Colonial Revival; Federal
Use(s):	Clubhouse; Single Family Dwelling House
Significance:	Architecture; Education
Area(s):	CAM.G: Cambridge Multiple Resource Area CAM.AB: Harvard Square Historic District
Designation(s):	Nat'l Register District (07/27/1988); Nat'l Register MRA (07/27/1988)
Building Material(s):	Roof: Asphalt Shingle Wall: Wood; Wood Clapboard

Digital Photo Not Yet Available

There is no form for this resource. Information can be found on the CAM.AB form and/or the appropriate area forms listed below.

New Search Previous

MHC Home | MACRIS Home

Massachusetts Cultural Resource Information System
MACRIS

MHC Home | MACRIS Home

For more information about this page and how to use it, click here.

Inventory No: CAM.1106
Historic Name:
Common Name:
Address: 24 Holyoke St

City/Town: Cambridge
Village/Neighborhood: Old Cambridge; Harvard Square
Local No: 160-76;AB
Year Constructed: 1963
Architect(s):
Architectural Style(s): No style
Use(s): Undetermined
Significance: Architecture
Area(s): CAM.G: Cambridge Multiple Resource Area
CAM.AB: Harvard Square Historic District
Designation(s): Nat'l Register District (07/27/1988); Nat'l Register MRA (07/27/1988)
Building Material(s): Wall: Brick; Wood

Digital Photo Not Yet Available

There is no form for this resource. Information can be found on the CAM.AB form and/or the appropriate area forms listed below.

New Search Previous

MHC Home | MACRIS Home

Massachusetts Cultural Resource Information System
MACRIS

MHC Home | MACRIS Home

For more information about this page and how to use it, click here.

Inventory No: CAM.1105
Historic Name:
Common Name:
Address: 22 Holyoke St

City/Town: Cambridge
Village/Neighborhood: Old Cambridge; Harvard Square
Local No: 160-84;AB
Year Constructed: 1956
Architect(s):
Architectural Style(s): No style
Use(s): Undetermined
Significance: Architecture
Area(s): CAM.G: Cambridge Multiple Resource Area
CAM.AB: Harvard Square Historic District
Designation(s): Nat'l Register District (07/27/1988); Nat'l Register MRA (07/27/1988)
Building Material(s):

Digital Photo Not Yet Available

There is no form for this resource. Information can be found on the CAM.AB form and/or the appropriate area forms listed below.

New Search Previous

MHC Home | MACRIS Home

Massachusetts Cultural Resource Information System
MACRIS

MHC Home | MACRIS Home

For more information about this page and how to use it, click here.

Inventory No:	CAM.1104
Historic Name:	Sawyer, Samuel F. House
Common Name:	
Address:	20 Holyoke St
City/Town:	Cambridge
Village/Neighborhood:	Old Cambridge; Harvard Square
Local No:	160-83;AB
Year Constructed:	1818
Architect(s):	
Architectural Style(s):	Greek Revival; Italianate; Queen Anne
Use(s):	Single Family Dwelling House; Undetermined
Significance:	Architecture
Area(s):	CAM.G: Cambridge Multiple Resource Area CAM.AB: Harvard Square Historic District
Designation(s):	Nat'l Register District (07/27/1988); Nat'l Register MRA (07/27/1988)
Building Material(s):	Roof: Asphalt Shingle Wall: Wood; Wood Clapboard

Digital Photo Not Yet Available

There is no form for this resource. Information can be found on the CAM.AB form and/or the appropriate area forms listed below.

New Search Previous

MHC Home | MACRIS Home

APPENDIX D

Endangered Species Act Documentation

United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

New England Field Office
70 Commercial Street, Suite 300
Concord, NH 03301-5087
http://www.fws.gov/newengland

January 20, 2017

To Whom It May Concern:

This project was reviewed for the presence of federally listed or proposed, threatened or endangered species or critical habitat per instructions provided on the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's New England Field Office website:

http://www.fws.gov/newengland/EndangeredSpec-Consultation.htm (accessed January 2017)

Based on information currently available to us, no federally listed or proposed, threatened or endangered species or critical habitat under the jurisdiction of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service are known to occur in the project area(s). Preparation of a Biological Assessment or further consultation with us under section 7 of the Endangered Species Act is not required. No further Endangered Species Act coordination is necessary for a period of one year from the date of this letter, unless additional information on listed or proposed species becomes available.

Thank you for your cooperation. Please contact Maria Tur of this office at 603-223-2541 if we can be of further assistance.

Sincerely yours,

Thomas R. Chapman
Supervisor
New England Field Office

United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
New England Ecological Services Field Office
70 Commercial Street, Suite 300
Concord, NH 03301-5094
Phone: (603) 223-2541 Fax: (603) 223-0104
http://www.fws.gov/newengland

In Reply Refer To: July 07, 2017
Consultation Code: 05E1NE00-2017-SLI-2031
Event Code: 05E1NE00-2017-E-04448
Project Name: Smith Center Chilled Water Extension

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location, and/or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

The enclosed species list identifies threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species, as well as proposed and final designated critical habitat, that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project and/or may be affected by your proposed project. The species list fulfills the requirements of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act (Act) of 1973, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

New information based on updated surveys, changes in the abundance and distribution of species, changed habitat conditions, or other factors could change this list. Please feel free to contact us if you need more current information or assistance regarding the potential impacts to federally proposed, listed, and candidate species and federally designated and proposed critical habitat. Please note that under 50 CFR 402.12(e) of the regulations implementing section 7 of the Act, the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. This verification can be completed formally or informally as desired. The Service recommends that verification be completed by visiting the ECOS-IPaC website at regular intervals during project planning and implementation for updates to species lists and information. An updated list may be requested through the ECOS-IPaC system by completing the same process used to receive the enclosed list.

The purpose of the Act is to provide a means whereby threatened and endangered species and the ecosystems upon which they depend may be conserved. Under sections 7(a)(1) and 7(a)(2) of the Act and its implementing regulations (50 CFR 402 et seq.), Federal agencies are required to utilize their authorities to carry out programs for the conservation of threatened and endangered species and to determine whether projects may affect threatened and endangered species and/or designated critical habitat.

A Biological Assessment is required for construction projects (or other undertakings having similar physical impacts) that are major Federal actions significantly affecting the quality of the

human environment as defined in the National Environmental Policy Act (42 U.S.C. 4332(2)(c)). For projects other than major construction activities, the Service suggests that a biological evaluation similar to a Biological Assessment be prepared to determine whether the project may affect listed or proposed species and/or designated or proposed critical habitat. Recommended contents of a Biological Assessment are described at 50 CFR 402.12.

If a Federal agency determines, based on the Biological Assessment or biological evaluation, that listed species and/or designated critical habitat may be affected by the proposed project, the agency is required to consult with the Service pursuant to 50 CFR 402. In addition, the Service recommends that candidate species, proposed species and proposed critical habitat be addressed within the consultation. More information on the regulations and procedures for section 7 consultation, including the role of permit or license applicants, can be found in the "Endangered Species Consultation Handbook" at:

http://www.fws.gov/endangered/esa-library/pdf/TOC-GLOS.PDF

Please be aware that bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (16 U.S.C. 668 et seq.), and projects affecting these species may require development of an eagle conservation plan (http://www.fws.gov/windenergy/eagle_guidance.html). Additionally, wind energy projects should follow the wind energy guidelines (http://www.fws.gov/windenergy/) for minimizing impacts to migratory birds and bats.

Guidance for minimizing impacts to migratory birds for projects including communications towers (e.g., cellular, digital television, radio, and emergency broadcast) can be found at: http://www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/CurrentBirdIssues/Hazards/towers/towers.htm; http://www.towerkill.com; and http://www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/CurrentBirdIssues/Hazards/towers/comtow.html.

We appreciate your concern for threatened and endangered species. The Service encourages Federal agencies to include conservation of threatened and endangered species into their project planning to further the purposes of the Act. Please include the Consultation Tracking Number in the header of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List

Official Species List

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

New England Ecological Services Field Office
70 Commercial Street, Suite 300
Concord, NH 03301-5094
(603) 223-2541

Project Summary

Consultation Code: 05E1NE00-2017-SLI-2031

Event Code: 05E1NE00-2017-E-04448

Project Name: Smith Center Chilled Water Extension

Project Type: WATER SUPPLY / DELIVERY

Project Description: Construction dewatering NPDES permit

Project Location:

Approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: https://www.google.com/maps/place/42.37210527745915N71.11873369376562W

Counties: Middlesex, MA

Endangered Species Act Species

There is a total of 0 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on your species list. Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

Critical habitats

There are no critical habitats within your project area.

IPaC **U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service**

IPaC resource list

This report is an automatically generated list of species and other resources such as critical habitat (collectively referred to as *trust resources*) under the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) jurisdiction that are known or expected to be on or near the project area referenced below. The list may also include trust resources that occur outside of the project area, but that could potentially be directly or indirectly affected by activities in the project area. However, determining the likelihood and extent of effects a project may have on trust resources typically requires gathering additional site-specific (e.g., vegetation/species surveys) and project-specific (e.g., magnitude and timing of proposed activities) information.

Below is a summary of the project information you provided and contact information for the USFWS office(s) with jurisdiction in the defined project area. Please read the introduction to each section that follows (Endangered Species, Migratory Birds, USFWS Facilities, and NWI Wetlands) for additional information applicable to the trust resources addressed in that section.

Location

Middlesex County, Massachusetts

Local office

New England Ecological Services Field Office

(603) 223-2541
(603) 223-0104

70 Commercial Street, Suite 300
Concord, NH 03301-5094

http://www.fws.gov/newengland

Endangered species

This resource list is for informational purposes only and does not constitute an analysis of project level impacts.

The primary information used to generate this list is the known or expected range of each species. Additional areas of influence (AOI) for species are also considered. An AOI includes areas outside of the species range if the species could be indirectly affected by activities in that area (e.g., placing a dam upstream of a fish population, even if that fish does not occur at the dam site, may indirectly impact the species by reducing or eliminating water flow downstream). Because species can move, and site conditions can change, the species on this list are not guaranteed to be found on or near the project area. To fully determine any potential effects to species, additional site-specific and project-specific information is often required.

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act **requires** Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of such proposed action" for any project that is conducted, permitted, funded, or licensed by any Federal agency. A letter from the local office and a species list which fulfills this requirement can **only** be obtained by requesting an official species list from either the Regulatory Review section in IPaC (see directions below) or from the local field office directly.

For project evaluations that require USFWS concurrence/review, please return to the IPaC website and request an official species list by doing the following:

1. Draw the project location and click CONTINUE.
2. Click DEFINE PROJECT.
3. Log in (if directed to do so).
4. Provide a name and description for your project.
5. Click REQUEST SPECIES LIST.

Listed species[1] are managed by the Ecological Services Program of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

1. Species listed under the Endangered Species Act are threatened or endangered; IPaC also shows species that are candidates, or proposed, for listing. See the listing status page for more information.

THERE ARE NO ENDANGERED SPECIES EXPECTED TO OCCUR AT THIS LOCATION.

Migratory birds

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act[1] and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act[2].

Any activity that results in the take (to harass, harm, pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture, or collect, or to attempt to engage in any such conduct) of migratory birds or eagles is prohibited unless authorized by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service[3]. There are no provisions for allowing the take of migratory birds that are unintentionally killed or injured.

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in the take of migratory birds is responsible for complying with the appropriate regulations and implementing appropriate conservation measures.

1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
2. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act of 1940.
3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Birds of Conservation Concern http://www.fws.gov/birds/management/managed-species/birds-of-conservation-concern.php
- Conservation measures for birds http://www.fws.gov/birds/management/project-assessment-tools-and-guidance/conservation-measures.php
- Year-round bird occurrence data http://www.birdscanada.org/birdmon/default/datasummaries.jsp

The migratory birds species listed below are species of particular conservation concern (e.g. Birds of Conservation Concern) that may be potentially affected by activities in this location. It is not a list of every bird species you may find in this location, nor a guarantee that all of the bird species on this list will be found on or near this location. Although it is important to try to avoid and minimize impacts to all birds, special attention should be made to avoid and minimize impacts to birds of priority concern. To view available data on other bird species that may occur in your project area, please visit the AKN Histogram Tools and Other Bird Data Resources. To fully determine any potential effects to species, additional site-specific and project-specific information is often required.

NAME	SEASON(S)
American Bittern Botaurus lentiginosus https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/6582	On Land: Breeding
American Oystercatcher Haematopus palliatus https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8935	On Land: Breeding
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	On Land: Year-round
Black-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus erythropthalmus https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399	On Land: Breeding
Blue-winged Warbler Vermivora pinus	On Land: Breeding
Canada Warbler Wilsonia canadensis	On Land: Breeding
Hudsonian Godwit Limosa haemastica	At Sea: Migrating
Least Bittern Ixobrychus exilis https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/6175	On Land: Breeding
Olive-sided Flycatcher Contopus cooperi https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3914	On Land: Breeding

Peregrine Falcon Falco peregrinus https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8831	On Land: Breeding
Pied-billed Grebe Podilymbus podiceps	On Land: Breeding
Prairie Warbler Dendroica discolor	On Land: Breeding
Purple Sandpiper Calidris maritima	On Land: Wintering
Saltmarsh Sparrow Ammodramus caudacutus	On Land: Breeding
Seaside Sparrow Ammodramus maritimus	On Land: Breeding
Short-eared Owl Asio flammeus https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9295	On Land: Wintering
Snowy Egret Egretta thula	On Land: Breeding
Upland Sandpiper Bartramia longicauda https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9294	On Land: Breeding
Willow Flycatcher Empidonax traillii https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3482	On Land: Breeding
Wood Thrush Hylocichla mustelina	On Land: Breeding
Worm Eating Warbler Helmitheros vermivorum	On Land: Breeding

What does IPaC use to generate the list of migratory bird species potentially occurring in my specified location?

Landbirds:

Migratory birds that are displayed on the IPaC species list are based on ranges in the latest edition of the National Geographic Guide, Birds of North America (6th Edition, 2011 by Jon L. Dunn, and Jonathan Alderfer). Although these ranges are coarse in nature, a number of U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service migratory bird biologists agree that these maps are some of the best range maps to date. These ranges were clipped to a specific Bird Conservation Region (BCR) or USFWS Region/Regions, if it was indicated in the 2008 list of Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) that a species was a BCC species only in a particular Region/Regions. Additional modifications have been made to some ranges based on more local or refined range information and/or information provided by U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service biologists with species expertise. All migratory birds that show in areas on land in IPaC are those that appear in the 2008 Birds of Conservation Concern report.

Atlantic Seabirds:

Ranges in IPaC for birds off the Atlantic coast are derived from species distribution models developed by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Association (NOAA) National Centers for Coastal Ocean Science (NCCOS) using the best available seabird survey data for the offshore Atlantic Coastal region to date. NOAANCCOS assisted USFWS in developing seasonal species ranges from their models for specific use in IPaC. Some of these birds are not BCC species but were of interest for inclusion because they may occur in high abundance off the coast at different times throughout the year, which potentially makes them more susceptible to certain types of development and activities taking place in that area. For more refined details about the abundance and richness of bird species within your project area off the Atlantic Coast, see the Northeast Ocean Data Portal. The Portal also offers data and information about other types of taxa that may be helpful in your project review.

About the NOAANCCOS models: the models were developed as part of the NOAANCCOS project: Integrative Statistical Modeling and Predictive Mapping of Marine Bird Distributions and Abundance on the Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf. The models resulting from this project are being used in a number of decision-support/mapping products in order to help guide decision-making on activities off the Atlantic Coast with the goal of reducing impacts to migratory birds. One such product is the Northeast Ocean Data Portal, which can be used to explore details about the relative occurrence and abundance of bird species in a particular area off the Atlantic Coast.

All migratory bird range maps within IPaC are continuously being updated as new and better information becomes available.

Can I get additional information about the levels of occurrence in my project area of specific birds or groups of birds listed in IPaC?

Landbirds:

The Avian Knowledge Network (AKN) provides a tool currently called the "Histogram Tool", which draws from the data within the AKN (latest,survey, point count, citizen science datasets) to create a view of relative abundance of species within a particular location over the course of the year. The results of the tool depict the frequency of detection of a species in survey events, averaged between multiple datasets within AKN in a particular week of the year. You may access the histogram tools through the Migratory Bird Programs AKN Histogram Tools webpage.

The tool is currently available for 4 regions (California, Northeast U.S., Southeast U.S. and Midwest), which encompasses the following 32 states: Alabama, Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North, Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin.

In the near future, there are plans to expand this tool nationwide within the AKN, and allow the graphs produced to appear with the list of trust resources generated by IPaC, providing you with an additional level of detail about the level of occurrence of the species of particular concern potentially occurring in your project area throughout the course of the year.

Atlantic Seabirds:

For additional details about the relative occurrence and abundance of both individual bird species and groups of bird species within your project area off the Atlantic Coast, please visit the Northeast Ocean Data Portal. The Portal also offers data and information about other taxa besides birds that may be helpful to you in your project review. Alternately, you may download the bird model results files underlying the portal maps through the NOAANCCOS Integrative Statistical Modeling and Predictive Mapping of Marine Bird Distributions and Abundance on the Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf project webpage.

Facilities

Wildlife refuges

Any activity proposed on National Wildlife Refuge lands must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGES AT THIS LOCATION.

Fish hatcheries

THERE ARE NO FISH HATCHERIES AT THIS LOCATION.

Wetlands in the National Wetlands Inventory

Impacts to NWI wetlands and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District.

THERE ARE NO KNOWN WETLANDS AT THIS LOCATION.

Data limitations

The Service's objective of mapping wetlands and deepwater habitats is to produce reconnaissance level information on the location, type and size of these resources. The maps are prepared from the analysis of high altitude imagery. Wetlands are identified based on vegetation, visible hydrology and geography. A margin of error is inherent in the use of imagery; thus, detailed on-the-ground inspection of any particular site may result in revision of the wetland boundaries or classification established through image analysis.

The accuracy of image interpretation depends on the quality of the imagery, the experience of the image analysts, the amount and quality of the collateral data and the amount of ground truth verification work conducted. Metadata should be consulted to determine the date of the source imagery used and any mapping problems.

Wetlands or other mapped features may have changed since the date of the imagery or field work. There may be occasional differences in polygon boundaries or classifications between the information depicted on the map and the actual conditions on site.

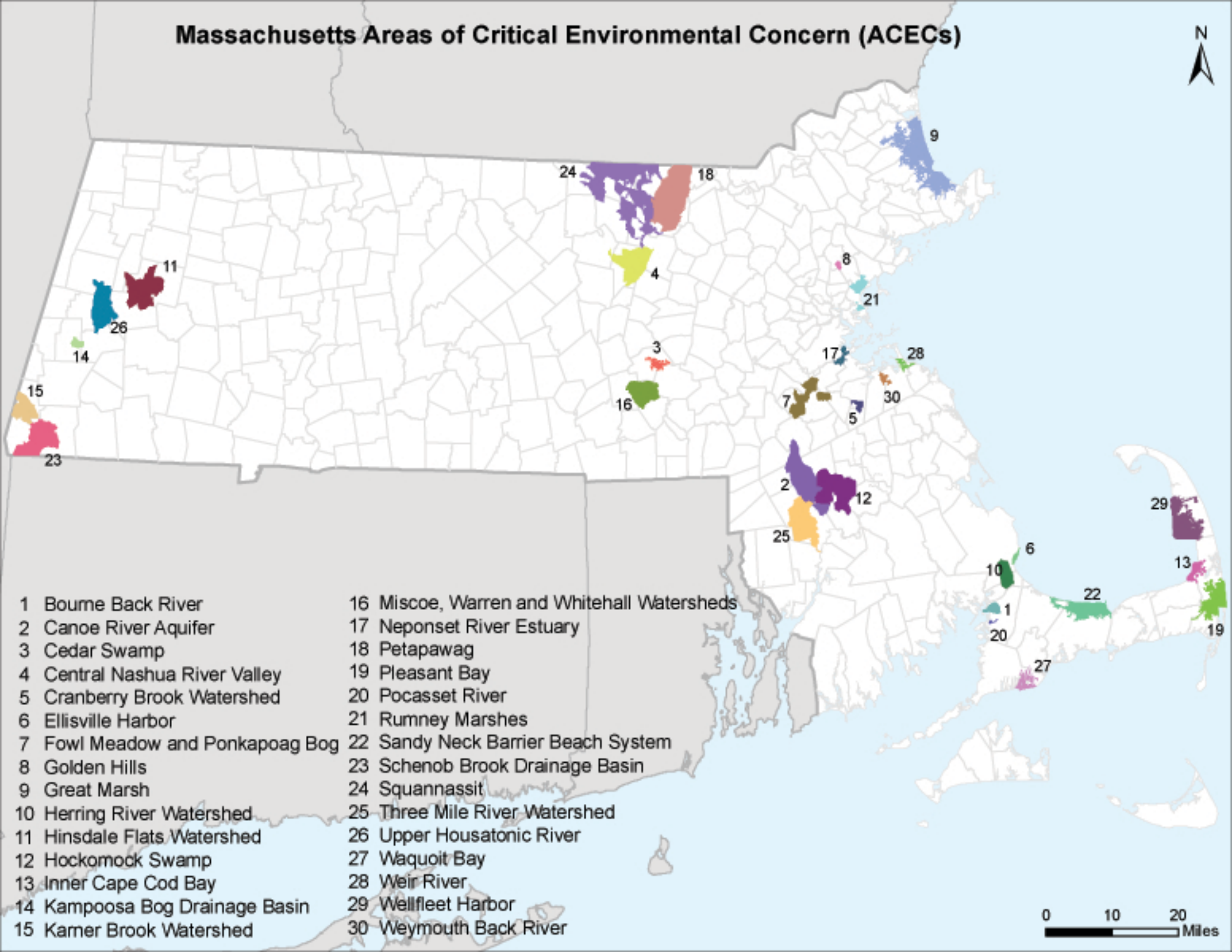
Data exclusions

Certain wetland habitats are excluded from the National mapping program because of the limitations of aerial imagery as the primary data source used to detect wetlands. These habitats include seagrasses or submerged aquatic vegetation that are found in the intertidal and subtidal zones of estuaries and nearshore coastal waters. Some deepwater reef communities (coral or tuberficid worm reefs) have also been excluded from the inventory. These habitats, because of their depth, go undetected by aerial imagery.

Data precautions

Federal, state, and local regulatory agencies with jurisdiction over wetlands may define and describe wetlands in a different manner than that used in this inventory. There is no attempt, in either the design or products of this inventory, to define the limits of proprietary jurisdiction of any Federal, state, or local government or to establish the geographical scope of the regulatory programs of government agencies. Persons intending to engage in activities involving modifications within or adjacent to wetland areas should seek the advice of appropriate federal, state, or local agencies concerning specified agency regulatory programs and proprietary jurisdictions that may affect such activities.

Massachusetts Areas of Critical Environmental Concern (ACECs)



1 Bourne Back River
2 Canoe River Aquifer
3 Cedar Swamp
4 Central Nashua River Valley
5 Cranberry Brook Watershed
6 Ellisville Harbor
7 Fowl Meadow and Ponkapoag Bog
8 Golden Hills
9 Great Marsh
10 Herring River Watershed
11 Hinsdale Flats Watershed
12 Hockomock Swamp
13 Inner Cape Cod Bay
14 Kampoosa Bog Drainage Basin
15 Karner Brook Watershed
16 Miscoe, Warren and Whitehall Watersheds
17 Neponset River Estuary
18 Petapawag
19 Pleasant Bay
20 Pocasset River
21 Rumney Marshes
22 Sandy Neck Barrier Beach System
23 Schenob Brook Drainage Basin
24 Squannassit
25 Three Mile River Watershed
26 Upper Housatonic River
27 Waquoit Bay
28 Weir River
29 Wellfleet Harbor
30 Weymouth Back River

MASSACHUSETTS AREAS OF CRITICAL ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERN
November 2010

Total Approximate Acreage: 268,000 acres
Approximate acreage and designation date follow ACEC names below.

Bourne Back River
(1,850 acres, 1989) Bourne

Canoe River Aquifer and Associated Areas (17,200 acres, 1991) Easton, Foxborough, Mansfield, Norton, Sharon, and Taunton

Cedar Swamp
(1,650 acres, 1975) Hopkinton and Westborough

Central Nashua River Valley
(12,900 acres, 1996) Bolton, Harvard, Lancaster, and Leominster

Cranberry Brook Watershed
(1,050 acres, 1983) Braintree and Holbrook

Ellisville Harbor
(600 acres, 1980) Plymouth

Fowl Meadow and Ponkapoag Bog
(8,350 acres, 1992) Boston, Canton, Dedham, Milton, Norwood, Randolph, Sharon, and Westwood

Golden Hills
(500 acres, 1987) Melrose, Saugus, and Wakefield

Great Marsh (originally designated as Parker River/Essex Bay)
(25,500 acres, 1979) Essex, Gloucester, Ipswich, Newbury, and Rowley

Herring River Watershed
(4,450 acres, 1991) Bourne and Plymouth

Hinsdale Flats Watershed
(14,500 acres, 1992) Dalton, Hinsdale, Peru, and Washington

Hockomock Swamp
(16,950 acres, 1990) Bridgewater, Easton, Norton, Raynham, Taunton, and West Bridgewater

Inner Cape Cod Bay
(2,600 acres, 1985) Brewster, Eastham, and Orleans

Kampoosa Bog Drainage Basin
(1,350 acres, 1995) Lee and Stockbridge

Karner Brook Watershed
(7,000 acres, 1992) Egremont and Mount Washington

Miscoe, Warren, and Whitehall Watersheds
(8,700 acres, 2000) Grafton, Hopkinton, and Upton

Neponset River Estuary
(1,300 acres, 1995) Boston, Milton, and Quincy

Petapawag
(25,680 acres, 2002) Ayer, Dunstable, Groton, Pepperell, and Tyngsborough

Pleasant Bay
(9,240 acres, 1987) Brewster, Chatham, Harwich, and Orleans

Pocasset River
(160 acres, 1980) Bourne

Rumney Marshes
(2,800 acres, 1988) Boston, Lynn, Revere, Saugus, and Winthrop

Sandy Neck Barrier Beach System
(9,130 acres, 1978) Barnstable and Sandwich

Schenob Brook Drainage Basin
(13,750 acres, 1990) Mount Washington and Sheffield

Squannassit
(37,420 acres, 2002) Ashby, Ayer, Groton, Harvard, Lancaster, Lunenburg, Pepperell, Shirley, and Townsend

Three Mile River Watershed
(14,280 acres, 2008) Dighton, Norton, Taunton

Upper Housatonic River
(12,280 acres, 2009) Lee, Lenox, Pittsfield, Washington

Waquoit Bay
(2,580 acres, 1979) Falmouth and Mashpee

Weir River
(950 acres, 1986) Cohasset, Hingham, and Hull

Wellfleet Harbor
(12,480 acres, 1989) Eastham, Truro, and Wellfleet

Weymouth Back River
(800 acres, 1982) Hingham and Weymouth

ACEC acreages above are based on MassGIS calculations and may differ from numbers originally presented in designation documents and other ACEC publications due to improvements in accuracy of GIS data and boundary clarifications. Listed acreages have been rounded to the nearest 50 or 10 depending on whether boundary clarification has occurred. For more information please see, http://www.mass.gov/dcr/stewardship/acec/aboutMaps.htm.

Towns with ACECs within their Boundaries November 2010

TOWN	ACEC
Ashby	Squannassit
Ayer	Petapawag
	Squannassit
Barnstable	Sandy Neck Barrier Beach System
Bolton	Central Nashua River Valley
Boston	Rumney Marshes
	Fowl Meadow and Ponkapoag Bog
	Neponset River Estuary
Bourne	Pocasset River
	Bourne Back River
	Herring River Watershed
Braintree	Cranberry Brook Watershed
Brewster	Pleasant Bay
	Inner Cape Cod Bay
Bridgewater	Hockomock Swamp
Canton	Fowl Meadow and Ponkapoag Bog
Chatham	Pleasant Bay
Cohasset	Weir River
Dalton	Hinsdale Flats Watershed
Dedham	Fowl Meadow and Ponkapoag Bog
Dighton	Three Mile River Watershed
Dunstable	Petapawag
Eastham	Inner Cape Cod Bay
	Wellfleet Harbor
Easton	Canoe River Aquifer
	Hockomock Swamp
Egremont	Karner Brook Watershed
Essex	Great Marsh
Falmouth	Waquoit Bay
Foxborough	Canoe River Aquifer
Gloucester	Great Marsh
Grafton	Miscoe-Warren-Whitehall Watersheds
Groton	Petapawag
	Squannassit
Harvard	Central Nashua River Valley
	Squannassit
Harwich	Pleasant Bay
Hingham	Weir River
	Weymouth Back River
Hinsdale	Hinsdale Flats Watershed
Holbrook	Cranberry Brook Watershed
Hopkinton	Miscoe-Warren-Whitehall Watersheds
	Cedar Swamp
Hull	Weir River
Ipswich	Great Marsh
Lancaster	Central Nashua River Valley
	Squannassit
Lee	Kampoosa Bog Drainage Basin
	Upper Housatonic River
Lenox	Upper Housatonic River
Leominster	Central Nashua River Valley
Lunenburg	Squannassit
Lynn	Rumney Marshes
Mansfield	Canoe River Aquifer
Mashpee	Waquoit Bay
Melrose	Golden Hills
Milton	Fowl Meadow and Ponkapoag Bog
	Neponset River Estuary
Mt. Washington	Karner Brook Watershed
	Schenob Brook
Newbury	Great Marsh
Norton	Hockomock Swamp
	Canoe River Aquifer
	Three Mile River Watershed
Norwood	Fowl Meadow and Ponkapoag Bog
Orleans	Inner Cape Cod Bay
	Pleasant Bay
Pepperell	Petapawag
	Squannassit
Peru	Hinsdale Flats Watershed
Pittsfield	Upper Housatonic River
Plymouth	Herring River Watershed
	Ellisville Harbor
Quincy	Neponset River Estuary
Randolph	Fowl Meadow and Ponkapoag Bog
Raynham	Hockomock Swamp
Revere	Rumney Marshes
Rowley	Great Marsh
Sandwich	Sandy Neck Barrier Beach System
Saugus	Rumney Marshes
	Golden Hills
Sharon	Canoe River Aquifer
	Fowl Meadow and Ponkapoag Bog
Sheffield	Schenob Brook
Shirley	Squannassit
Stockbridge	Kampoosa Bog Drainage Basin
Taunton	Hockomock Swamp
	Canoe River Aquifer
	Three Mile River Watershed
Truro	Wellfleet Harbor
Townsend	Squannassit
Tyngsborough	Petapawag
Upton	Miscoe-Warren-Whitehall Watersheds
Wakefield	Golden Hills
Washington	Hinsdale Flats Watershed
	Upper Housatonic River
Wellfleet	Wellfleet Harbor
W Bridgewater	Hockomock Swamp
Westborough	Cedar Swamp
Westwood	Fowl Meadow and Ponkapoag Bog
Weymouth	Weymouth Back River
Winthrop	Rumney Marshes

.

FEDERALLY LISTED ENDANGERED AND THREATENED SPECIES IN MASSACHUSETTS

COUNTY	SPECIES	FEDERAL STATUS	GENERAL LOCATION/HABITAT	TOWNS
Barnstable	Piping Plover	Threatened	Coastal Beaches	All Towns
	Roseate Tern	Endangered	Coastal beaches and the Atlantic Ocean	All Towns
	Northeastern beach tiger beetle	Threatened	Coastal Beaches	Chatham
	Sandplain gerardia	Endangered	Open areas with sandy soils.	Sandwich and Falmouth.
	Northern Red-bellied Cooter	Endangered	Inland Ponds and Rivers	Bourne (north of the Cape Cod Canal)
	Red Knot[1]	Threatened	Coastal Beaches and Rocky Shores, sand and mud flats	Coastal Towns
	Northern Long-eared Bat	Threatened Final 4(d) Rule	Winter- mines and caves, Summer – wide variety of forested habitats	Statewide
Berkshire	Bog Turtle	Threatened	Wetlands	Egremont and Sheffield
	Northern Long-eared Bat	Threatened Final 4(d) Rule	Winter- mines and caves, Summer – wide variety of forested habitats	Statewide
Bristol	Piping Plover	Threatened	Coastal Beaches	Fairhaven, Dartmouth, Westport
	Roseate Tern	Endangered	Coastal beaches and the Atlantic Ocean	Fairhaven, New Bedford, Dartmouth, Westport
	Northern Red-bellied Cooter	Endangered	Inland Ponds and Rivers	Taunton
	Red Knot[1]	Threatened	Coastal Beaches and Rocky Shores, sand and mud flats	Coastal Towns
	Northern Long-eared Bat	Threatened Final 4(d) Rule	Winter- mines and caves, Summer – wide variety of forested habitats	Statewide
Dukes	Roseate Tern	Endangered	Coastal beaches and the Atlantic Ocean	All Towns
	Piping Plover	Threatened	Coastal Beaches	All Towns
	Northeastern beach tiger beetle	Threatened	Coastal Beaches	Aquinnah and Chilmark
	Sandplain gerardia	Endangered	Open areas with sandy soils.	West Tisbury
	Red Knot[1]	Threatened	Coastal Beaches and Rocky Shores, sand and mud flats	Coastal Towns
	Northern Long-eared Bat	Threatened Final 4(d) Rule	Winter- mines and caves, Summer – wide variety of forested habitats	Statewide

Updated 02/05/2016

FEDERALLY LISTED ENDANGERED AND THREATENED SPECIES IN MASSACHUSETTS

COUNTY	SPECIES	FEDERAL STATUS	GENERAL LOCATION/HABITAT	TOWNS
Essex	Small whorled Pogonia	Threatened	Forests with somewhat poorly drained soils and/or a seasonally high water table	Gloucester, Essex and Manchester
	Piping Plover	Threatened	Coastal Beaches	Gloucester, Essex, Ipswich, Rowley, Revere, Newbury, Newburyport and Salisbury
	Red Knot[1]	Threatened	Coastal Beaches and Rocky Shores, sand and mud flats	Coastal Towns
	Northern Long-eared Bat	Threatened Final 4(d) Rule	Winter- mines and caves, Summer – wide variety of forested habitats	Statewide
Franklin	Northeastern bulrush	Endangered	Wetlands	Montague, Warwick
	Dwarf wedgemussel	Endangered	Mill River	Whately
	Northern Long-eared Bat	Threatened Final 4(d) Rule	Winter- mines and caves, Summer – wide variety of forested habitats	Statewide
Hampshire	Small whorled Pogonia	Threatened	Forests with somewhat poorly drained soils and/or a seasonally high water table	Hadley
	Puritan tiger beetle	Threatened	Sandy beaches along the Connecticut River	Northampton and Hadley
	Dwarf wedgemussel	Endangered	Rivers and Streams.	Hatfield, Amherst and Northampton
	Northern Long-eared Bat	Threatened Final 4(d) Rule	Winter- mines and caves, Summer – wide variety of forested habitats	Statewide
Hampden	Small whorled Pogonia	Threatened	Forests with somewhat poorly drained soils and/or a seasonally high water table	Southwick
	Northern Long-eared Bat	Threatened Final 4(d) Rule	Winter- mines and caves, Summer – wide variety of forested habitats	Statewide
Middlesex	Small whorled Pogonia	Threatened	Forests with somewhat poorly drained soils and/or a seasonally high water table	Groton
	Northern Long-eared Bat	Threatened Final 4(d) Rule	Winter- mines and caves, Summer – wide variety of forested habitats	Statewide
Nantucket	Piping Plover	Threatened	Coastal Beaches	Nantucket
	Roseate Tern	Endangered	Coastal beaches and the Atlantic Ocean	Nantucket
	American burying beetle	Endangered	Upland grassy meadows	Nantucket
	Red Knot[1]	Threatened	Coastal Beaches and Rocky Shores, sand and mud flats	Coastal Towns
	Northern Long-eared Bat	Threatened Final 4(d) Rule	Winter- mines and caves, Summer – wide variety of forested habitats	Statewide

Updated 02/05/2016

FEDERALLY LISTED ENDANGERED AND THREATENED SPECIES IN MASSACHUSETTS

COUNTY	SPECIES	FEDERAL STATUS	GENERAL LOCATION/HABITAT	TOWNS
Plymouth	Piping Plover	Threatened	Coastal Beaches	Scituate, Marshfield, Duxbury, Plymouth, Wareham and Mattapoisett
	Northern Red-bellied Cooter	Endangered	Inland Ponds and Rivers	Kingston, Middleborough, Carver, Plymouth, Bourne, Wareham, Halifax, and Pembroke
	Roseate Tern	Endangered	Coastal beaches and the Atlantic Ocean	Plymouth, Marion, Wareham, and Mattapoisett.
	Red Knot[1]	Threatened	Coastal Beaches and Rocky Shores, sand and mud flats	Coastal Towns
	Northern Long-eared Bat	Threatened Final 4(d) Rule	Winter- mines and caves, Summer – wide variety of forested habitats	Statewide
Suffolk	Piping Plover	Threatened	Coastal Beaches	Revere, Winthrop
	Red Knot[1]	Threatened	Coastal Beaches and Rocky Shores, sand and mud flats	Coastal Towns
	Northern Long-eared Bat	Threatened Final 4(d) Rule	Winter- mines and caves, Summer – wide variety of forested habitats	Statewide
Worcester	Small whorled Pogonia	Threatened	Forests with somewhat poorly drained soils and/or a seasonally high water table	Leominster
	Northern Long-eared Bat	Threatened Final 4(d) Rule	Winter- mines and caves, Summer – wide variety of forested habitats	Statewide

[1]Migratory only, scattered along the coast in small numbers

-Eastern cougar and gray wolf are considered extirpated in Massachusetts.
-Endangered gray wolves are not known to be present in Massachusetts, but dispersing individuals from source populations in Canada may occur statewide.
-Critical habitat for the Northern Red-bellied Cooter is present in Plymouth County.

Updated 02/05/2016

APPENDIX E

City of Cambridge Permit

Haley & Aldrich, Inc.
465 Medford St.
Suite 2200
Boston, MA 02129
617.886.7400

26 July 2017
File No. 128508-007

Cambridge City Hall
Department of Public Works
795 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139

Subject: Request for Approval of Temporary Construction Dewatering
Smith Center Chilled Water Extension
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts

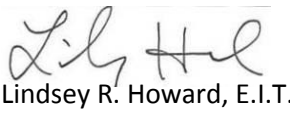
Dear Mr. Wilcox:

On behalf of our client, The President and Fellows of Harvard College acting by and through Harvard Engineering and Utilities (E&U), this letter submits the City of Cambridge Permit Application for temporary construction dewatering at the planned Smith Center Chilled Water Extension (CHW) project site located on within the Mt. Auburn Street sidewalk area immediately south of the Richard A. & Susan F. Smith Campus Center ("Smith Center") located on the Harvard University campus in Cambridge, Massachusetts. Dewatering will be conducted in support of the proposed utility excavation and installation being conducted. The site location is shown in Figure 1.

Dewatering is necessary to enable construction in-the-dry, and is anticipated to begin in July 2017 and continue through December 2017. Prior to discharge, collected water will be routed through a sedimentation tank and bag filter to remove suspended solids and un-dissolved metals. The proposed dewatering discharge route is shown on Figure 2. This letter and attached permit application seek permission to discharge dewatering effluent through City of Cambridge pipes. Discharge of the dewatering effluent is currently under review by the EPA under the Remediation General Permit (RGP).

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact the undersigned at 617-886-7400.

Sincerely yours,
HALEY & ALDRICH, INC.



Lindsey R. Howard, E.I.T.
Engineer

Attachments:
Permit Application to Dewater
Figure 1 – Site Location Plan
Figure 2 – Proposed Dewatering Effluent Discharge Route (Parts 1 & 2)

PERMIT TO DEWATER

Location: Mt. Auburn St & 1350 Massachusetts Avenue, Camb

Owner: The President and Fellows of Harvard College acting

Contractor: Bond Brothers

Temporary ✔

Permanent ☐

The property owner, The President and Fellows of Harvard College acting agrees to hold harmless and indemnify the City of Cambridge for any liability on the part of the City directly or indirectly arising out of the dewatering operation.

The issuance of this permit is based in part in the submission packet of the applicant with documentation as follows:

Haley and Aldrich, Inc. Report on "NPDES RGP Application for Temporary Construction Dewatering, Smith Center Chilled Water Extension, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts", dated 10 July 2017.

In addition, the application has been reviewed by the City under third party agreement as documented in the following reports:

All activities conducted in conjunction with the issuance of this permit must be in accordance with the provisions of the aforementioned reports. Any deviations in conditions must be reported to and approved by the Commissioner of Public Works.

This permit is in addition to any other street permit issued by the Department in connection with any street excavation or obstruction; and all conditions as specified in the Discharge Permit for Dewatering.

For the entire period of time the groundwater is being discharged to a storm drain, the property owner shall provide copies of each Discharge Monitoring Report Form submitted to the EPA, pursuant to the owner's discharge permit.

If in the future the EPA requires the City of Cambridge to bring existing stormwater drainage into compliance with EPA quality standards, as a condition to the continuation of discharge of that stormwater (also including groundwater) into an EPA regulated system into which the The President and Fellows of Harv((property owner) drains, the owner will agree to maintain its water discharge with such EPA water quality standards.

The property owner and contractor shall at all times meet the conditions specified in the requisite legal agreement/affidavits.

All groundwater pumped from the work shall be disposed of without damage to pavements, other surfaces or property.

Where material or debris has washed or flowed into or has been placed in existing gutters, drains, pipes or structures, such material or debris shall be entirely removed and satisfactorily disposed of by the

Contractor during the progress of work as directed by the Public Works Department.

Any flooding or damage of property and possessions caused by siltation of existing gutters, pipes or structures shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

Provisions shall be made to insure that no material, water or solid, will freeze on any pavement or in any location which will cause inconvenience or hazard to the general public.

Upon completion of the work, existing gutters, drains, pipes and structures shall be (bucket) cleaned and material disposed of satisfactorily prior to release by the Public Works Department.

Any permit issued by the City of Cambridge shall be revoked upon transfer of any ownership interest unless and until subsequent owner(s) or parties of interest agree to the foregoing terms.

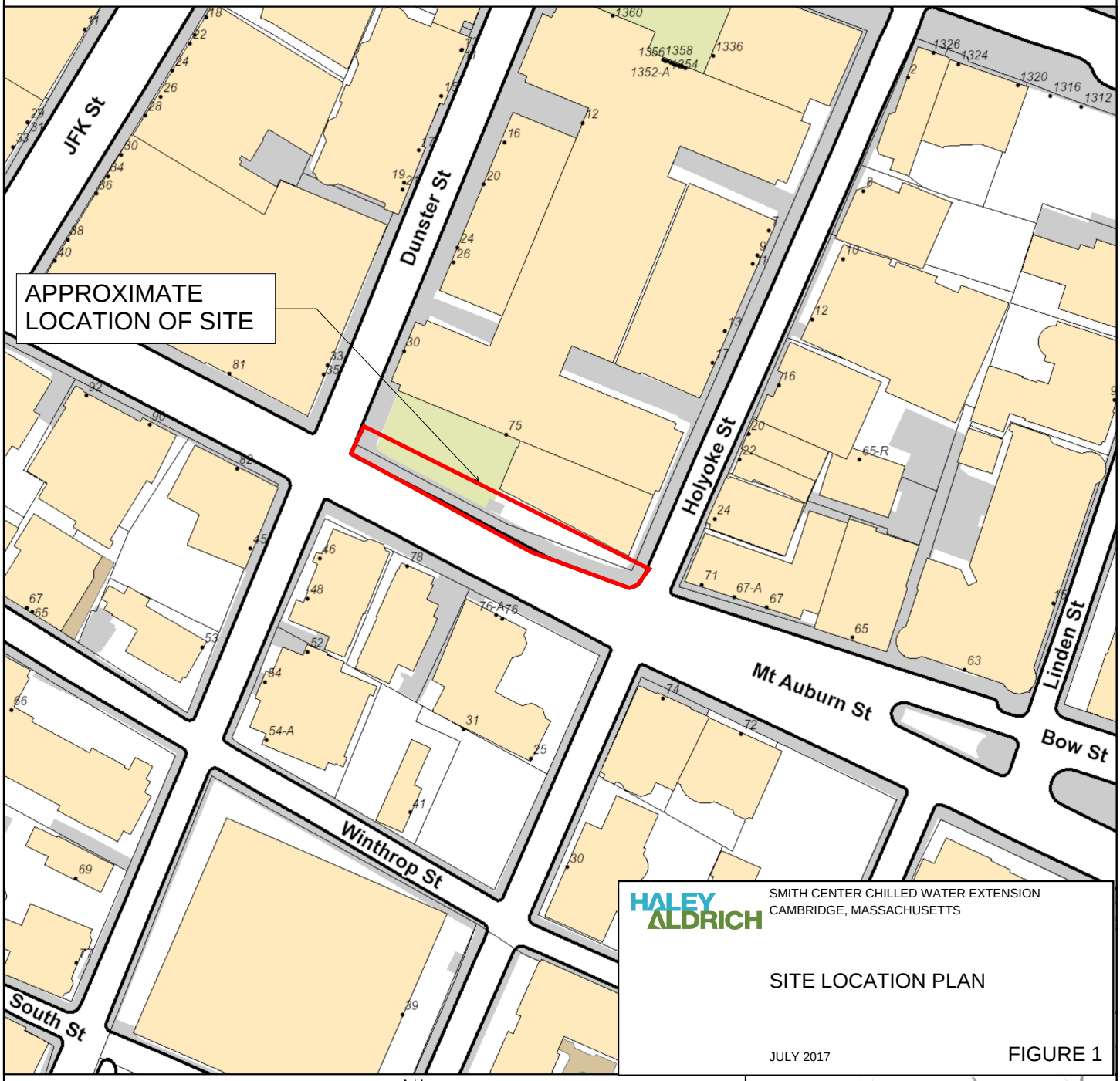
This permit shall remain in effect for one year and shall be renewable thereafter at the agreement of the parties.

The following special conditions as set forth below are part of the permit.

	Cate Crompton
City Manager	**Cate Crompton, Senior Engineer** Signing on behalf of President and Fellows of Harvard College, acting by and through Engineering and Utilities, and not individually
	7/26/17
Date	Date
	John Harmon
City Solicitor	**John Harmon, Bond Brothers**
	7/26/17
Date	Date
Commissioner of Public	Contractor
Date	Date

CC: Engineering
Supervisor of Sewer Maintenance and Engineering
Superintendent of Streets
Commissioner of Inspectional Services

City of Cambridge July 10, 2017



HALEY ALDRICH

SMITH CENTER CHILLED WATER EXTENSION
CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS

SITE LOCATION PLAN

JULY 2017

FIGURE 1

City of Cambridge
Massachusetts

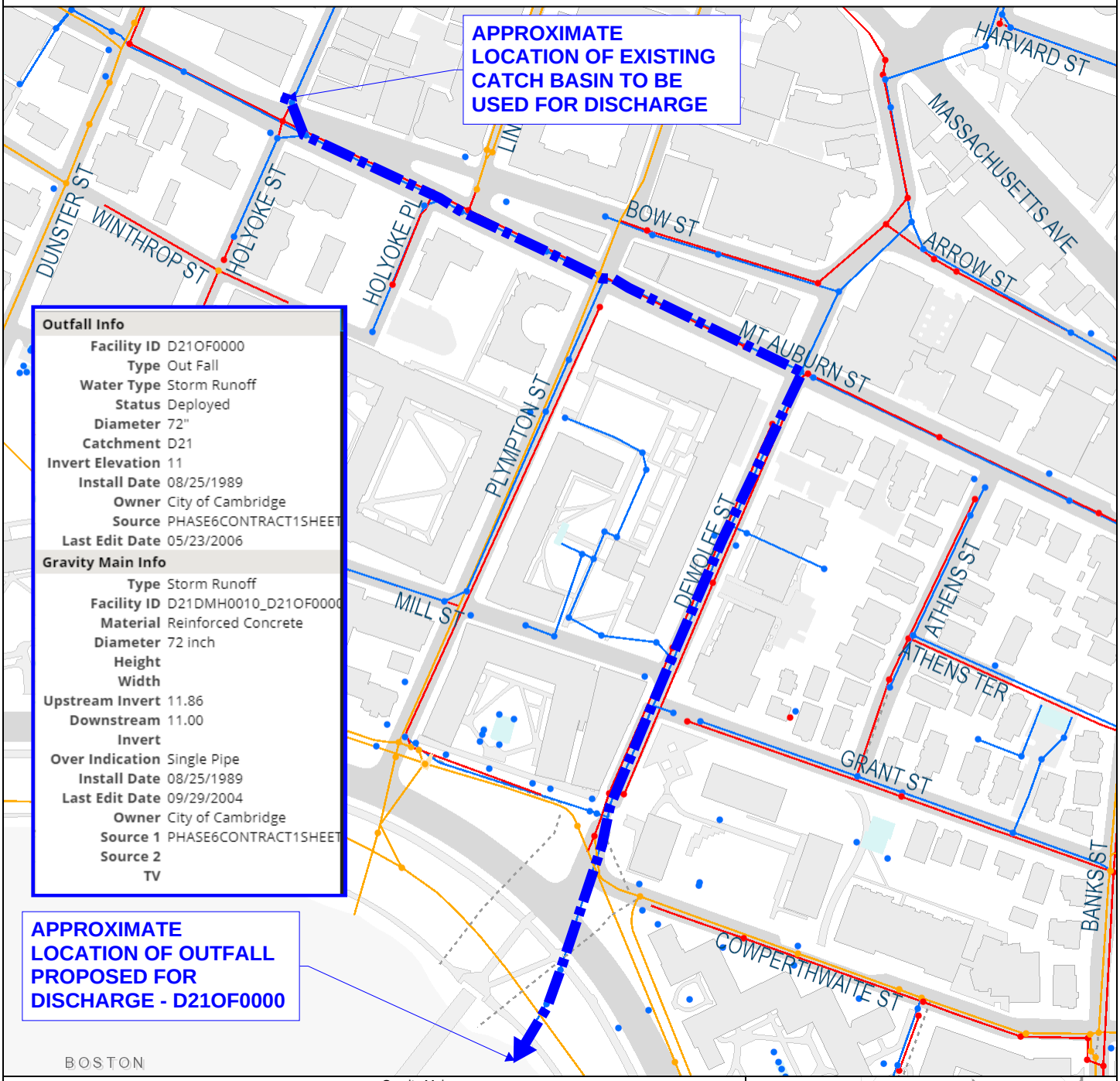
1" = 96 ft

www.cambridgema.gov/gis

- Addresse
- Rail
- Building Footprints
- Parcels

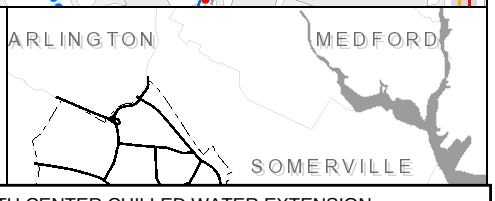
Paved Surfaces

- Paved Roads
- Bridges
- Unpaved Roads
- Unpaved Parking
- Sidewalks
- Driveways
- Alleys
- Other Paved Surface
- Public Footpath



Gravity Mai
- Stormwater
- Sewage
- Combined Sewage
- Abandoned

Zoom Three Paved Surfaces
- Paved Roads
- Other Paved Surface
- Bridges
- Public Footpath



City of Cambridge
Massachusetts

1" = 192 ft

www.cambridgema.gov/gis

HALEY ALDRICH

SMITH CENTER CHILLED WATER EXTENSION
CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS

PROPOSED DISCHARGE ROUTE

JULY 2017

FIGURE 2

APPENDIX F

Laboratory Data Reports

ANALYTICAL REPORT

Lab Number:	L1718080
Client:	Haley & Aldrich, Inc. 465 Medford Street, Suite 2200 Charlestown, MA 02129-1400
ATTN:	Kate Dilawari
Phone:	(617) 886-7458
Project Name:	WESTERN AVENUE UTILITY TUNNEL
Project Number:	40114-111
Report Date:	06/07/17

Certifications & Approvals: MA (M-MA086), NH NELAP (2064), NJ NELAP (MA935), CT (PH-0574), IL (200077), ME (MA00086), MD (348), NY (11148), NC (25700/666), PA (68-03671), RI (LAO00065), TX (T104704476), VT (VT-0935), VA (460195), USDA (Permit #P330-14-00197).

Eight Walkup Drive, Westborough, MA 01581-1019
508-898-9220 (Fax) 508-898-9193 800-624-9220 - www.alphalab.com

Project Name: WESTERN AVENUE UTILITY TUNNEL
Project Number: 40114-111

Lab Number: L1718080
Report Date: 06/07/17

Alpha Sample ID	Client ID	Matrix	Sample Location	Collection Date/Time	Receive Date
L1718080-01	2017-0601-CHARLES RIVER	WATER	ALLSTON, MA	06/01/17 06:45	06/01/17

Project Name: WESTERN AVENUE UTILITY TUNNEL **Lab Number:** L1718080
Project Number: 40114-111 **Report Date:** 06/07/17

Case Narrative

The samples were received in accordance with the Chain of Custody and no significant deviations were encountered during the preparation or analysis unless otherwise noted. Sample Receipt, Container Information, and the Chain of Custody are located at the back of the report.

Results contained within this report relate only to the samples submitted under this Alpha Lab Number and meet NELAP requirements for all NELAP accredited parameters unless otherwise noted in the following narrative. The data presented in this report is organized by parameter (i.e. VOC, SVOC, etc.). Sample specific Quality Control data (i.e. Surrogate Spike Recovery) is reported at the end of the target analyte list for each individual sample, followed by the Laboratory Batch Quality Control at the end of each parameter. Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs), if requested, are reported for compounds identified to be present and are not part of the method/program Target Compound List, even if only a subset of the TCL are being reported. If a sample was re-analyzed or re-extracted due to a required quality control corrective action and if both sets of data are reported, the Laboratory ID of the re-analysis or re-extraction is designated with an "R" or "RE", respectively. When multiple Batch Quality Control elements are reported (e.g. more than one LCS), the associated samples for each element are noted in the grey shaded header line of each data table. Any Laboratory Batch, Sample Specific % recovery or RPD value that is outside the listed Acceptance Criteria is bolded in the report. All specific QC information is also incorporated in the Data Usability format of our Data Merger tool where it can be reviewed along with any associated usability implications. Soil/sediments, solids and tissues are reported on a dry weight basis unless otherwise noted. Definitions of all data qualifiers and acronyms used in this report are provided in the Glossary located at the back of the report.

In reference to questions H (CAM) or 4 (RCP) when "NO" is checked, the performance criteria for CAM and RCP methods allow for some quality control failures to occur and still be within method compliance. In these instances the specific failure is not narrated but noted in the associated QC table. The information is also incorporated in the Data Usability format of our Data Merger tool where it can be reviewed along with any associated usability implications.

Please see the associated ADEx data file for a comparison of laboratory reporting limits that were achieved with the regulatory Numerical Standards requested on the Chain of Custody.

HOLD POLICY
For samples submitted on hold, Alpha's policy is to hold samples (with the exception of Air canisters) free of charge for 21 calendar days from the date the project is completed. After 21 calendar days, we will dispose of all samples submitted including those put on hold unless you have contacted your Client Service Representative and made arrangements for Alpha to continue to hold the samples. Air canisters will be disposed after 3 business days from the date the project is completed.

Please contact Client Services at 800-624-9220 with any questions.

Project Name:	WESTERN AVENUE UTILITY TUNNEL	**Lab Number:**	L1718080
Project Number:	40114-111	**Report Date:**	06/07/17

Case Narrative (continued)

Nitrogen, Ammonia

The WG1009075-3 Laboratory Duplicate RPD (64%), performed on L1718080-01 (2017-0601-CHARLES RIVER), is outside the acceptance criteria. The elevated RPD has been attributed to the non-homogeneous nature of the native sample.

I, the undersigned, attest under the pains and penalties of perjury that, to the best of my knowledge and belief and based upon my personal inquiry of those responsible for providing the information contained in this analytical report, such information is accurate and complete. This certificate of analysis is not complete unless this page accompanies any and all pages of this report.

Authorized Signature: Michelle M. Morris

Title: Technical Director/Representative Date: 06/07/17

METALS

Project Name: WESTERN AVENUE UTILITY TUNNEL **Lab Number:** L1718080

Project Number: 40114-111 **Report Date:** 06/07/17

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID: L1718080-01 Date Collected: 06/01/17 06:45

Client ID: 2017-0601-CHARLES RIVER Date Received: 06/01/17

Sample Location: ALLSTON, MA Field Prep: Not Specified

Matrix: Water

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor	Date Prepared	Date Analyzed	Prep Method	Analytical Method	Analyst
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab											
Antimony, Total	ND		mg/l	0.00400	--	1	06/05/17 06:35	06/05/17 16:17	EPA 3005A	3,200.8	TT
Arsenic, Total	ND		mg/l	0.00100	--	1	06/05/17 06:35	06/05/17 16:17	EPA 3005A	3,200.8	TT
Cadmium, Total	ND		mg/l	0.00020	--	1	06/05/17 06:35	06/05/17 16:17	EPA 3005A	3,200.8	TT
Chromium, Total	ND		mg/l	0.00100	--	1	06/05/17 06:35	06/05/17 16:17	EPA 3005A	3,200.8	TT
Copper, Total	0.00257		mg/l	0.00100	--	1	06/05/17 06:35	06/05/17 16:17	EPA 3005A	3,200.8	TT
Iron, Total	1.20		mg/l	0.050	--	1	06/05/17 06:35	06/05/17 22:46	EPA 3005A	19,200.7	PS
Lead, Total	0.00391		mg/l	0.00050	--	1	06/05/17 06:35	06/05/17 16:17	EPA 3005A	3,200.8	TT
Mercury, Total	ND		mg/l	0.00020	--	1	06/05/17 14:55	06/05/17 18:36	EPA 245.1	3,245.1	EA
Nickel, Total	ND		mg/l	0.00200	--	1	06/05/17 06:35	06/05/17 16:17	EPA 3005A	3,200.8	TT
Selenium, Total	ND		mg/l	0.00500	--	1	06/05/17 06:35	06/05/17 16:17	EPA 3005A	3,200.8	TT
Silver, Total	ND		mg/l	0.00100	--	1	06/05/17 06:35	06/05/17 16:17	EPA 3005A	3,200.8	TT
Zinc, Total	0.01377		mg/l	0.01000	--	1	06/05/17 06:35	06/05/17 16:17	EPA 3005A	3,200.8	TT
Total Hardness by SM 2340B - Mansfield Lab											
Hardness	75.4		mg/l	0.660	NA	1	06/05/17 06:35	06/05/17 22:46	EPA 3005A	19,200.7	PS
General Chemistry - Mansfield Lab											
Chromium, Trivalent	ND		mg/l	0.010	--	1		06/05/17 16:17	NA	107,-	

Project Name: WESTERN AVENUE UTILITY TUNNEL **Lab Number:** L1718080

Project Number: 40114-111 **Report Date:** 06/07/17

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor	Date Prepared	Date Analyzed	Analytical Method	Analyst
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1009763-1										
Iron, Total	ND		mg/l	0.050	--	1	06/05/17 06:35	06/05/17 20:08	19,200.7	PS

Prep Information

Digestion Method: EPA 3005A

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor	Date Prepared	Date Analyzed	Analytical Method	Analyst
Total Hardness by SM 2340B - Mansfield Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1009763-1										
Hardness	ND		mg/l	0.660	NA	1	06/05/17 06:35	06/05/17 20:08	19,200.7	PS

Prep Information

Digestion Method: EPA 3005A

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor	Date Prepared	Date Analyzed	Analytical Method	Analyst
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1009764-1										
Antimony, Total	ND		mg/l	0.0040	--	1	06/05/17 06:35	06/05/17 15:26	3,200.8	TT
Arsenic, Total	ND		mg/l	0.0010	--	1	06/05/17 06:35	06/05/17 15:26	3,200.8	TT
Cadmium, Total	ND		mg/l	0.0002	--	1	06/05/17 06:35	06/05/17 15:26	3,200.8	TT
Chromium, Total	ND		mg/l	0.0010	--	1	06/05/17 06:35	06/05/17 15:26	3,200.8	TT
Copper, Total	ND		mg/l	0.00100	--	1	06/05/17 06:35	06/05/17 15:26	3,200.8	TT
Lead, Total	ND		mg/l	0.00050	--	1	06/05/17 06:35	06/05/17 15:26	3,200.8	TT
Nickel, Total	ND		mg/l	0.00200	--	1	06/05/17 06:35	06/05/17 15:26	3,200.8	TT
Selenium, Total	ND		mg/l	0.0050	--	1	06/05/17 06:35	06/05/17 15:26	3,200.8	TT
Silver, Total	ND		mg/l	0.00100	--	1	06/05/17 06:35	06/05/17 15:26	3,200.8	TT
Zinc, Total	ND		mg/l	0.01000	--	1	06/05/17 06:35	06/05/17 15:26	3,200.8	TT

Prep Information

Digestion Method: EPA 3005A

Project Name: WESTERN AVENUE UTILITY TUNNEL **Lab Number:** L1718080

Project Number: 40114-111 **Report Date:** 06/07/17

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor	Date Prepared	Date Analyzed	Analytical Method	Analyst
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1009940-1										
Mercury, Total	ND		mg/l	0.0002	--	1	06/05/17 14:55	06/05/17 17:55	3,245.1	EA

Prep Information

Digestion Method: EPA 245.1

Lab Control Sample Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: WESTERN AVENUE UTILITY TUNNEL

Project Number: 40114-111

Lab Number: L1718080

Report Date: 06/07/17

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1009763-2								
Iron, Total	105		-		85-115	-		
Total Hardness by SM 2340B - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1009763-2								
Hardness	98		-		85-115	-		
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1009764-2								
Antimony, Total	91		-		85-115	-		
Arsenic, Total	96		-		85-115	-		
Cadmium, Total	106		-		85-115	-		
Chromium, Total	100		-		85-115	-		
Copper, Total	101		-		85-115	-		
Lead, Total	103		-		85-115	-		
Nickel, Total	99		-		85-115	-		
Selenium, Total	99		-		85-115	-		
Silver, Total	103		-		85-115	-		
Zinc, Total	100		-		85-115	-		
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1009940-2								
Mercury, Total	106		-		85-115	-		

Matrix Spike Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: WESTERN AVENUE UTILITY TUNNEL
Project Number: 40114-111

Lab Number: L1718080
Report Date: 06/07/17

Parameter	Native Sample	MS Added	MS Found	MS %Recovery	Qual	MSD Found	MSD %Recovery	Qual	Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1009763-3 QC Sample: L1717777-01 Client ID: MS Sample												
Iron, Total	0.112	1	1.16	105		-	-		75-125	-		20
Total Hardness by SM 2340B - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1009763-3 QC Sample: L1717777-01 Client ID: MS Sample												
Hardness	890	66.2	935	**68**	Q	-	-		75-125	-		20
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1009763-7 QC Sample: L1718226-02 Client ID: MS Sample												
Iron, Total	0.057	1	1.14	108		-	-		75-125	-		20
Total Hardness by SM 2340B - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1009763-7 QC Sample: L1718226-02 Client ID: MS Sample												
Hardness	1980	66.2	2080	**151**	Q	-	-		75-125	-		20
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1009764-3 QC Sample: L1717777-01 Client ID: MS Sample												
Antimony, Total	ND	0.5	0.4827	96		-	-		70-130	-		20
Arsenic, Total	0.00107	0.12	0.1262	104		-	-		70-130	-		20
Cadmium, Total	ND	0.051	0.0550	108		-	-		70-130	-		20
Chromium, Total	ND	0.2	0.2140	107		-	-		70-130	-		20
Copper, Total	ND	0.25	0.2480	99		-	-		70-130	-		20
Lead, Total	ND	0.51	0.5438	107		-	-		70-130	-		20
Nickel, Total	ND	0.5	0.4940	99		-	-		70-130	-		20
Selenium, Total	ND	0.12	0.1324	110		-	-		70-130	-		20
Silver, Total	ND	0.05	0.04908	98		-	-		70-130	-		20
Zinc, Total	0.01904	0.5	0.5272	102		-	-		70-130	-		20

Matrix Spike Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: WESTERN AVENUE UTILITY TUNNEL
Project Number: 40114-111

Lab Number: L1718080
Report Date: 06/07/17

Parameter	Native Sample	MS Added	MS Found	MS %Recovery	MSD Found	MSD %Recovery	Recovery Limits	RPD	RPD Limits
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1009764-5 QC Sample: L1718226-02 Client ID: MS Sample									
Antimony, Total	ND	0.5	0.5252	105	-	-	70-130	-	20
Arsenic, Total	ND	0.12	0.1383	115	-	-	70-130	-	20
Cadmium, Total	ND	0.051	0.0593	116	-	-	70-130	-	20
Chromium, Total	0.00133	0.2	0.2243	111	-	-	70-130	-	20
Copper, Total	0.01835	0.25	0.2572	96	-	-	70-130	-	20
Lead, Total	0.00121	0.51	0.5761	113	-	-	70-130	-	20
Nickel, Total	0.00662	0.5	0.4842	96	-	-	70-130	-	20
Selenium, Total	ND	0.12	0.1481	123	-	-	70-130	-	20
Silver, Total	ND	0.05	0.04718	94	-	-	70-130	-	20
Zinc, Total	0.1329	0.5	0.6936	112	-	-	70-130	-	20
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1009940-3 QC Sample: L1718226-01 Client ID: MS Sample									
Mercury, Total	ND	0.005	0.0051	103	-	-	70-130	-	20
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1009940-5 QC Sample: L1717760-02 Client ID: MS Sample									
Mercury, Total	ND	0.005	0.0046	93	-	-	70-130	-	20

Lab Duplicate Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: WESTERN AVENUE UTILITY TUNNEL
Project Number: 40114-111

Lab Number: L1718080
Report Date: 06/07/17

Parameter	Native Sample	Duplicate Sample	Units	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1009763-4 QC Sample: L1717777-01 Client ID: DUP Sample						
Iron, Total	0.112	0.112	mg/l	0		20
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1009763-8 QC Sample: L1718226-02 Client ID: DUP Sample						
Iron, Total	0.057	0.057	mg/l	1		20
Total Hardness by SM 2340B - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1009763-8 QC Sample: L1718226-02 Client ID: DUP Sample						
Hardness	1980	1980	mg/l	0		20
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1009764-4 QC Sample: L1717777-01 Client ID: DUP Sample						
Antimony, Total	ND	ND	mg/l	NC		20
Arsenic, Total	0.00107	ND	mg/l	NC		20
Cadmium, Total	ND	ND	mg/l	NC		20
Chromium, Total	ND	ND	mg/l	NC		20
Copper, Total	ND	ND	mg/l	NC		20
Lead, Total	ND	ND	mg/l	NC		20
Nickel, Total	ND	ND	mg/l	NC		20
Selenium, Total	ND	ND	mg/l	NC		20
Silver, Total	ND	ND	mg/l	NC		20
Zinc, Total	0.01904	0.01737	mg/l	9		20

Lab Duplicate Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: WESTERN AVENUE UTILITY TUNNEL
Project Number: 40114-111

Lab Number: L1718080
Report Date: 06/07/17

Parameter	Native Sample	Duplicate Sample	Units	RPD	RPD Limits
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1009764-6 QC Sample: L1718226-02 Client ID: DUP Sample					
Antimony, Total	ND	ND	mg/l	NC	20
Arsenic, Total	ND	ND	mg/l	NC	20
Cadmium, Total	ND	ND	mg/l	NC	20
Chromium, Total	0.00133	ND	mg/l	NC	20
Copper, Total	0.01835	0.01863	mg/l	2	20
Lead, Total	0.00121	0.00108	mg/l	11	20
Nickel, Total	0.00662	0.00620	mg/l	6	20
Selenium, Total	ND	ND	mg/l	NC	20
Silver, Total	ND	ND	mg/l	NC	20
Zinc, Total	0.1329	0.1410	mg/l	6	20
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1009940-4 QC Sample: L1718226-01 Client ID: DUP Sample					
Mercury, Total	ND	ND	mg/l	NC	20
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1009940-6 QC Sample: L1717760-02 Client ID: DUP Sample					
Mercury, Total	ND	ND	mg/l	NC	20

INORGANICS
&
MISCELLANEOUS

Project Name: WESTERN AVENUE UTILITY TUNNEL
Project Number: 40114-111
Lab Number: L1718080
Report Date: 06/07/17

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID: L1718080-01
Client ID: 2017-0601-CHARLES RIVER
Sample Location: ALLSTON, MA
Matrix: Water
Date Collected: 06/01/17 06:45
Date Received: 06/01/17
Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor	Date Prepared	Date Analyzed	Analytical Method	Analyst
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab										
pH (H)	7.4		SU	-	NA	1	-	06/02/17 03:22	121,4500H+-B	KA
Nitrogen, Ammonia	0.413		mg/l	0.075	--	1	06/01/17 23:30	06/02/17 23:41	121,4500NH3-BH	AT
Chromium, Hexavalent	ND		mg/l	0.010	--	1	06/02/17 00:45	06/02/17 01:15	1,7196A	KA

Project Name: WESTERN AVENUE UTILITY TUNNEL **Lab Number:** L1718080

Project Number: 40114-111 **Report Date:** 06/07/17

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor	Date Prepared	Date Analyzed	Analytical Method	Analyst
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1009075-1										
Nitrogen, Ammonia	ND		mg/l	0.075	--	1	06/01/17 23:30	06/02/17 23:35	121,4500NH3-BH	AT
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1009099-1										
Chromium, Hexavalent	ND		mg/l	0.010	--	1	06/02/17 00:45	06/02/17 01:13	1,7196A	KA

Lab Control Sample Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: WESTERN AVENUE UTILITY TUNNEL

Project Number: 40114-111

Lab Number: L1718080

Report Date: 06/07/17

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1009075-2								
Nitrogen, Ammonia	99		-		80-120	-		20
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1009099-2								
Chromium, Hexavalent	94		-		85-115	-		20
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1009130-1								
pH	101		-		99-101	-		5

Matrix Spike Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: WESTERN AVENUE UTILITY TUNNEL
Project Number: 40114-111

Lab Number: L1718080
Report Date: 06/07/17

Parameter	Native Sample	MS Added	MS Found	MS %Recovery	Qual	MSD Found	MSD %Recovery	Qual	Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1009075-4 QC Sample: L1718080-01 Client ID: 2017-0601-CHARLES RIVER												
Nitrogen, Ammonia	0.413	4	3.91	87		-	-		80-120	-		20
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1009099-4 QC Sample: L1718080-01 Client ID: 2017-0601-CHARLES RIVER												
Chromium, Hexavalent	ND	0.1	0.102	102		-	-		85-115	-		20

Lab Duplicate Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: WESTERN AVENUE UTILITY TUNNEL
Project Number: 40114-111

Lab Number: L1718080
Report Date: 06/07/17

Parameter	Native Sample	Duplicate Sample	Units	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1009075-3 QC Sample: L1718080-01 Client ID: 2017-0601-CHARLES RIVER						
Nitrogen, Ammonia	0.413	0.213	mg/l	**64**	Q	20
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1009099-3 QC Sample: L1718080-01 Client ID: 2017-0601-CHARLES RIVER						
Chromium, Hexavalent	ND	ND	mg/l	NC		20
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1009130-2 QC Sample: L1718080-01 Client ID: 2017-0601-CHARLES RIVER						
pH (H)	7.4	7.5	SU	1		5

Project Name: WESTERN AVENUE UTILITY TUNNEL
Project Number: 40114-111

Lab Number: L1718080
Report Date: 06/07/17

Sample Receipt and Container Information

Were project specific reporting limits specified? YES

Cooler Information

Cooler	Custody Seal
A	Absent

Container Information

Container ID	Container Type	Cooler	Initial pH	Final pH	Temp deg C	Pres	Seal	Frozen Date/Time	Analysis(*)
L1718080-01A	Plastic 250ml unpreserved	A	7	7	5.0	Y	Absent		HEXCR-7196(1),PH-4500(.01)
L1718080-01B	Plastic 250ml HNO3 preserved	A	<2	<2	5.0	Y	Absent		CD-2008T(180),NI-2008T(180),ZN-2008T(180),CU-2008T(180),FE-UI(180),HARDU(180),AG-2008T(180),AS-2008T(180),HG-U(28),SE-2008T(180),CR-2008T(180),PB-2008T(180),SB-2008T(180)
L1718080-01C	Plastic 250ml HNO3 preserved	A	<2	<2	5.0	Y	Absent		CD-2008T(180),NI-2008T(180),ZN-2008T(180),CU-2008T(180),FE-UI(180),HARDU(180),AG-2008T(180),AS-2008T(180),HG-U(28),SE-2008T(180),CR-2008T(180),PB-2008T(180),SB-2008T(180)
L1718080-01D	Plastic 500ml H2SO4 preserved	A	<2	<2	5.0	Y	Absent		NH3-4500(28)

*Values in parentheses indicate holding time in days

Project Name:	WESTERN AVENUE UTILITY TUNNEL	**Lab Number:**	L1718080
Project Number:	40114-111	**Report Date:**	06/07/17

GLOSSARY

Acronyms

EDL	- Estimated Detection Limit: This value represents the level to which target analyte concentrations are reported as estimated values, when those target analyte concentrations are quantified below the reporting limit (RL). The EDL includes any adjustments from dilutions, concentrations or moisture content, where applicable. The use of EDLs is specific to the analysis of PAHs using Solid-Phase Microextraction (SPME).
EPA	- Environmental Protection Agency.
LCS	- Laboratory Control Sample: A sample matrix, free from the analytes of interest, spiked with verified known amounts of analytes or a material containing known and verified amounts of analytes.
LCSD	- Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate: Refer to LCS.
LFB	- Laboratory Fortified Blank: A sample matrix, free from the analytes of interest, spiked with verified known amounts of analytes or a material containing known and verified amounts of analytes.
MDL	- Method Detection Limit: This value represents the level to which target analyte concentrations are reported as estimated values, when those target analyte concentrations are quantified below the reporting limit (RL). The MDL includes any adjustments from dilutions, concentrations or moisture content, where applicable.
MS	- Matrix Spike Sample: A sample prepared by adding a known mass of target analyte to a specified amount of matrix sample for which an independent estimate of target analyte concentration is available.
MSD	- Matrix Spike Sample Duplicate: Refer to MS.
NA	- Not Applicable.
NC	- Not Calculated: Term is utilized when one or more of the results utilized in the calculation are non-detect at the parameter's reporting unit.
NDPA/DPA	- N-Nitrosodiphenylamine/Diphenylamine.
NI	- Not Ignitable.
NP	- Non-Plastic: Term is utilized for the analysis of Atterberg Limits in soil.
RL	- Reporting Limit: The value at which an instrument can accurately measure an analyte at a specific concentration. The RL includes any adjustments from dilutions, concentrations or moisture content, where applicable.
RPD	- Relative Percent Difference: The results from matrix and/or matrix spike duplicates are primarily designed to assess the precision of analytical results in a given matrix and are expressed as relative percent difference (RPD). Values which are less than five times the reporting limit for any individual parameter are evaluated by utilizing the absolute difference between the values; although the RPD value will be provided in the report.
SRM	- Standard Reference Material: A reference sample of a known or certified value that is of the same or similar matrix as the associated field samples.
STLP	- Semi-dynamic Tank Leaching Procedure per EPA Method 1315.
TIC	- Tentatively Identified Compound: A compound that has been identified to be present and is not part of the target compound list (TCL) for the method and/or program. All TICs are qualitatively identified and reported as estimated concentrations.

Footnotes

1	- The reference for this analyte should be considered modified since this analyte is absent from the target analyte list of the original method.

Terms

Analytical Method: Both the document from which the method originates and the analytical reference method. (Example: EPA 8260B is shown as 1,8260B.) The codes for the reference method documents are provided in the References section of the Addendum.

Final pH: As it pertains to Sample Receipt & Container Information section of the report, Final pH reflects pH of container determined after adjustment at the laboratory, if applicable. If no adjustment required, value reflects Initial pH.

Frozen Date/Time: With respect to Volatile Organics in soil, Frozen Date/Time reflects the date/time at which associated Reagent Water-preserved vials were initially frozen. Note: If frozen date/time is beyond 48 hours from sample collection, value will be reflected in 'bold'.

Initial pH: As it pertains to Sample Receipt & Container Information section of the report, Initial pH reflects pH of container determined upon receipt, if applicable.

Total: With respect to Organic analyses, a 'Total' result is defined as the summation of results for individual isomers or Aroclors. If a 'Total' result is requested, the results of its individual components will also be reported. This is applicable to 'Total' results for methods 8260, 8081 and 8082.

Data Qualifiers

A	- Spectra identified as "Aldol Condensation Product".
B	- The analyte was detected above the reporting limit in the associated method blank. Flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than ten times (10x) the concentration found in the blank. For MCP-related

Report Format: Data Usability Report

Project Name:	WESTERN AVENUE UTILITY TUNNEL	**Lab Number:**	L1718080
Project Number:	40114-111	**Report Date:**	06/07/17

Data Qualifiers

projects, flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than ten times (10x) the concentration found in the blank. For DOD-related projects, flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than ten times (10x) the concentration found in the blank AND the analyte was detected above one-half the reporting limit (or above the reporting limit for common lab contaminants) in the associated method blank. For NJ-Air-related projects, flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte above the reporting limit. For NJ-related projects (excluding Air), flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte, which was detected above the reporting limit in the associated method blank or above five times the reporting limit for common lab contaminants (Phthalates, Acetone, Methylene Chloride, 2-Butanone).

C - Co-elution: The target analyte co-elutes with a known lab standard (i.e. surrogate, internal standards, etc.) for co-extracted analyses.

D - Concentration of analyte was quantified from diluted analysis. Flag only applies to field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte.

E - Concentration of analyte exceeds the range of the calibration curve and/or linear range of the instrument.

G - The concentration may be biased high due to matrix interferences (i.e, co-elution) with non-target compound(s). The result should be considered estimated.

H - The analysis of pH was performed beyond the regulatory-required holding time of 15 minutes from the time of sample collection.

I - The lower value for the two columns has been reported due to obvious interference.

M - Reporting Limit (RL) exceeds the MCP CAM Reporting Limit for this analyte.

NJ - Presumptive evidence of compound. This represents an estimated concentration for Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs), where the identification is based on a mass spectral library search.

P - The RPD between the results for the two columns exceeds the method-specified criteria.

Q - The quality control sample exceeds the associated acceptance criteria. For DOD-related projects, LCS and/or Continuing Calibration Standard exceedences are also qualified on all associated sample results. Note: This flag is not applicable for matrix spike recoveries when the sample concentration is greater than 4x the spike added or for batch duplicate RPD when the sample concentrations are less than 5x the RL. (Metals only.)

R - Analytical results are from sample re-analysis.

RE - Analytical results are from sample re-extraction.

S - Analytical results are from modified screening analysis.

J - Estimated value. This represents an estimated concentration for Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs).

ND - Not detected at the reporting limit (RL) for the sample.

Report Format: Data Usability Report

Project Name:	WESTERN AVENUE UTILITY TUNNEL	**Lab Number:**	L1718080
Project Number:	40114-111	**Report Date:**	06/07/17

REFERENCES

1 Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste: Physical/Chemical Methods. EPA SW-846. Third Edition. Updates I - IV, 2007.

3 Methods for the Determination of Metals in Environmental Samples, Supplement I. EPA/600/R-94/111. May 1994.

19 Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometric Method for Trace Element Analysis of Water and Wastes. Appendix C, Part 136, 40 CFR (Code of Federal Regulations). July 1, 1999 edition.

107 Alpha Analytical - In-house calculation method.

121 Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater. APHA-AWWA-WEF. Standard Methods Online.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITIES

Alpha Analytical performs services with reasonable care and diligence normal to the analytical testing laboratory industry. In the event of an error, the sole and exclusive responsibility of Alpha Analytical shall be to re-perform the work at it's own expense. In no event shall Alpha Analytical be held liable for any incidental, consequential or special damages, including but not limited to, damages in any way connected with the use of, interpretation of, information or analysis provided by Alpha Analytical.

We strongly urge our clients to comply with EPA protocol regarding sample volume, preservation, cooling, containers, sampling procedures, holding time and splitting of samples in the field.

Certification Information

The following analytes are not included in our Primary NELAP Scope of Accreditation:

Westborough Facility
EPA 624: m/p-xylene, o-xylene
EPA 8260C: NPW: 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene; 4-Ethyltoluene, Azobenzene; SCM: Iodomethane (methyl iodide), Methyl methacrylate, 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene; 4-Ethyltoluene.
EPA 8270D: NPW: Dimethylnaphthalene,1,4-Diphenylhydrazine; SCM: Dimethylnaphthalene,1,4-Diphenylhydrazine.
EPA 300: DW: Bromide
EPA 6860: NPW and SCM: Perchlorate
EPA 9010: NPW and SCM: Amenable Cyanide Distillation
EPA 9012B: NPW: Total Cyanide
EPA 9050A: NPW: Specific Conductance
SM3500: NPW: Ferrous Iron
SM4500: NPW: Amenable Cyanide, Dissolved Oxygen; SCM: Total Phosphorus, TKN, NO2, NO3.
SM5310C: DW: Dissolved Organic Carbon

Mansfield Facility
SM 2540D: TSS
EPA 3005A NPW
EPA 8082A: NPW: PCB: 1, 5, 31, 87,101, 110, 141, 151, 153, 180, 183, 187.
EPA TO-15: Halothane, 2,4,4-Trimethyl-2-pentene, 2,4,4-Trimethyl-1-pentene, Thiophene, 2-Methylthiophene, 3-Methylthiophene, 2-Ethylthiophene, 1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene, Indan, Indene, 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene, Benzothiophene, 1-Methylnaphthalene.
Biological Tissue Matrix: EPA 3050B

The following analytes are included in our Massachusetts DEP Scope of Accreditation

Westborough Facility:

Drinking Water
EPA 300.0: Nitrate-N, Fluoride, Sulfate; **EPA 353.2**: Nitrate-N, Nitrite-N; **SM4500NO3-F**: Nitrate-N, Nitrite-N; **SM4500F-C, SM4500CN-CE, EPA 180.1, SM2130B, SM4500Cl-D, SM2320B, SM2540C, SM4500H-B**
EPA 332: Perchlorate; **EPA 524.2:** THMs and VOCs; **EPA 504.1:** EDB, DBCP.
Microbiology: **SM9215B; SM9223-P/A, SM9223B-Colilert-QT,SM9222D**.

Non-Potable Water
SM4500H,B, EPA 120.1, SM2510B, SM2540C, SM2320B, SM4500CL-E, SM4500F-BC, SM4500NH3-BH, **EPA 350.1**: Ammonia-N, **LACHAT 10-107-06-1-B**: Ammonia-N, **SM4500NO3-F, EPA 353.2**: Nitrate-N**, EPA 351.1, SM4500P-E, SM4500P-B, E, SM4500SO4-E, SM5220D, EPA 410.4, SM5210B, SM5310C, SM4500CL-D, EPA 1664, EPA 420.1, SM4500-CN-CE, SM2540D.**
EPA 624: Volatile Halocarbons & Aromatics,
EPA 608: Chlordane, Toxaphene, Aldrin, alpha-BHC, beta-BHC, gamma-BHC, delta-BHC, Dieldrin, DDD, DDE, DDT, Endosulfan I, Endosulfan II, Endosulfan sulfate, Endrin, Endrin Aldehyde, Heptachlor, Heptachlor Epoxide, PCBs
EPA 625: SVOC (Acid/Base/Neutral Extractables), **EPA 600/4-81-045**: PCB-Oil.
Microbiology: **SM9223B-Colilert-QT; Enterolert-QT, SM9221E.**

Mansfield Facility:

Drinking Water
EPA 200.7: Ba, Be, Cd, Cr, Cu, Ni, Na, Ca. **EPA 200.8:** Sb, As, Ba, Be, Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Ni, Se, TL. **EPA 245.1** Hg.

Non-Potable Water
EPA 200.7: Al, Sb, As, Be, Cd, Ca, Cr, Co, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Mo, Ni, K, Se, Ag, Na, Sr, TL, Ti, V, Zn.
EPA 200.8: Al, Sb, As, Be, Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Mn, Ni, Se, Ag, TL, Zn.
EPA 245.1 Hg.
SM2340B

For a complete listing of analytes and methods, please contact your Alpha Project Manager.

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

ALPHA ANALYTICAL

Westborough, MA 01581
8 Walkup Dr.
TEL: 508-898-9220
FAX: 508-898-9193

Mansfield, MA 02048
320 Forbes Blvd
TEL: 508-822-9300
FAX: 508-822-3288

Service Centers
Brewer, ME 04412 Portsmouth, NH 03801 Mahwah, NJ 07430
Albany, NY 12205
Tonawanda, NY 14150 Holmes, PA 19043

Page 1 of 1

Date Rec'd in Lab: 6/1/17

ALPHA Job #: L1718080

H&A Information
H&A Client: Harvard
H&A Address: 465 MEDFORD STREET
BOSTON, MA 02129
H&A Phone: 617-886-7400
H&A Fax: N/A
H&A Email: lhoward@haleyaldrich.com

Project Information
Project Name: WESTERN AVENUE UTILITY TUNNEL
Project Location: ALLSTON, MA
Project #: 40114-111
(Use Project name as Project #) ☐
Project Manager: S. Potana/K. Dilawari
ALPHAQuote #:

Turn-Around Time
Standard ☑ Due Date:
Rush (only if pre approved) ☐ # of Days: 5 Day

Deliverables
☑ Email ☐ Fax
☐ EQuIS (1 File) ☐ EQuIS (4 File)
☐ Other:

Regulatory Requirements (Program/Criteria)
EPA 2017 NPDES RGP

Note: Select State from menu & identify criteria.

Billing Information
☐ Same as Client Info
PO #

Disposal Site Information
Please identify below location of applicable disposal facilities.
Disposal Facility:
☐ NJ ☐ NY
☐ Other:

These samples have been previously analyzed by Alpha ☐

Other project specific requirements/comments:
1. Use 2017 NPDES RGP approved methods
2. Antimony, Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Chromium III, Copper, Iron, Lead, Mercury, Nickel, Selenium, Silver, Zinc

Please specify Metals or TAL.
Antimony, Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Chromium III, Copper, Iron, Lead, Mercury, Nickel, Selenium, Silver, Zinc

ANALYSIS

Sample Filtration
☐ Done
☐ Lab to do
Preservation
☐ Lab to do
(Please Specify below)

ALPHA Lab ID (Lab Use Only)	Sample ID	Collection Date	Collection Time	Sample Matrix	Sampler's Initials	1. Total Metals (note 2)	2. Hardness	3. Ammonia	4. Hex Cr+	S. pH				Sample Specific Comments	Total Bottles
18080-01	2017-0601-CHARLES RIVER	6/1/2017	0:45	AQ	EJC	X	X	X	X	X					4
														Temp = 16.9 °C	

Container Type: P P P P
Preservative: C C D A

Preservative Code:
A = None
B = HCl
C = HNO_3
D = H_2SO_4
E = NaOH
F = MeOH
G = $NaHSO_4$
H = $Na_2S_2O_3$
K/E = Zn Ac/NaOH
O = Other

Container Code
P = Plastic
A = Amber Glass
V = Vial
G = Glass
B = Bacteria Cup
C = Cube
O = Other
E = Encore
D = BOD Bottle

Westboro: Certification No: MA935
Mansfield: Certification No: MA015

Relinquished By:	Date/Time	Received By:	Date/Time
	6/1/17 8:45		6/1/17 1630
	6/1/17 1617	AAL	6/1/17 1625
AAL	6/1/17 1904		6/1/17 1904

Please print clearly, legibly and completely. Samples can not be logged in and turnaround time clock will not start until any ambiguities are resolved. Alpha Analytical's services under this Chain of Custody shall be performed in accordance with terms and conditions within Blanket Service Agreement# 2015-18-Alpha Analytical by and between Haley & Aldrich, Inc., its subsidiaries and affiliates and Alpha Analytical.

Document ID: 20455 Rev 1 (1/28/2016)

ANALYTICAL REPORT

Lab Number:	L1720820
Client:	Haley & Aldrich, Inc. 465 Medford Street, Suite 2200 Charlestown, MA 02129-1400
ATTN:	Andrew Chan
Phone:	(617) 886-7490
Project Name:	SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number:	128508-007
Report Date:	06/27/17

Certifications & Approvals: MA (M-MA086), NH NELAP (2064), NJ NELAP (MA935), CT (PH-0574), IL (200077), ME (MA00086), MD (348), NY (11148), NC (25700/666), PA (68-03671), RI (LAO00065), TX (T104704476), VT (VT-0935), VA (460195), USDA (Permit #P330-14-00197).

Eight Walkup Drive, Westborough, MA 01581-1019
508-898-9220 (Fax) 508-898-9193 800-624-9220 - www.alphalab.com

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007

Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Alpha Sample ID	Client ID	Matrix	Sample Location	Collection Date/Time	Receive Date
L1720820-01	HEU-AP17-1	WATER	CAMBRIDGE, MA	06/20/17 13:20	06/20/17

Project Name:	SSC CHW HU UTILITIES	**Lab Number:**	L1720820
Project Number:	128508-007	**Report Date:**	06/27/17

Case Narrative

The samples were received in accordance with the Chain of Custody and no significant deviations were encountered during the preparation or analysis unless otherwise noted. Sample Receipt, Container Information, and the Chain of Custody are located at the back of the report.

Results contained within this report relate only to the samples submitted under this Alpha Lab Number and meet NELAP requirements for all NELAP accredited parameters unless otherwise noted in the following narrative. The data presented in this report is organized by parameter (i.e. VOC, SVOC, etc.). Sample specific Quality Control data (i.e. Surrogate Spike Recovery) is reported at the end of the target analyte list for each individual sample, followed by the Laboratory Batch Quality Control at the end of each parameter. Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs), if requested, are reported for compounds identified to be present and are not part of the method/program Target Compound List, even if only a subset of the TCL are being reported. If a sample was re-analyzed or re-extracted due to a required quality control corrective action and if both sets of data are reported, the Laboratory ID of the re-analysis or re-extraction is designated with an "R" or "RE", respectively. When multiple Batch Quality Control elements are reported (e.g. more than one LCS), the associated samples for each element are noted in the grey shaded header line of each data table. Any Laboratory Batch, Sample Specific % recovery or RPD value that is outside the listed Acceptance Criteria is bolded in the report. All specific QC information is also incorporated in the Data Usability format of our Data Merger tool where it can be reviewed along with any associated usability implications. Soil/sediments, solids and tissues are reported on a dry weight basis unless otherwise noted. Definitions of all data qualifiers and acronyms used in this report are provided in the Glossary located at the back of the report.

In reference to questions H (CAM) or 4 (RCP) when "NO" is checked, the performance criteria for CAM and RCP methods allow for some quality control failures to occur and still be within method compliance. In these instances the specific failure is not narrated but noted in the associated QC table. The information is also incorporated in the Data Usability format of our Data Merger tool where it can be reviewed along with any associated usability implications.

Please see the associated ADEx data file for a comparison of laboratory reporting limits that were achieved with the regulatory Numerical Standards requested on the Chain of Custody.

HOLD POLICY

For samples submitted on hold, Alpha's policy is to hold samples (with the exception of Air canisters) free of charge for 21 calendar days from the date the project is completed. After 21 calendar days, we will dispose of all samples submitted including those put on hold unless you have contacted your Client Service Representative and made arrangements for Alpha to continue to hold the samples. Air canisters will be disposed after 3 business days from the date the project is completed.

Please contact Client Services at 800-624-9220 with any questions.

Project Name:	SSC CHW HU UTILITIES	**Lab Number:**	L1720820
Project Number:	128508-007	**Report Date:**	06/27/17

Case Narrative (continued)

Semivolatile Organics

The WG1015335-2/-3 LCS/LCSD recoveries, associated with L1720820-01 (HEU-AP17-1), are below the acceptance criteria for benzidine (0%/0%) and pyridine (LCS at 8%); however, they have been identified as "difficult" analytes. The results of the associated sample are reported.

PCBs

The WG1015485-2 LCS recovery, associated with L1720820-01 (HEU-AP17-1), is outside the acceptance criteria for individual target compounds, but within the overall method allowances. The results of the associated sample are reported; however, all results are considered to have a potentially high bias for aroclor 1260 (152%).

I, the undersigned, attest under the pains and penalties of perjury that, to the best of my knowledge and belief and based upon my personal inquiry of those responsible for providing the information contained in this analytical report, such information is accurate and complete. This certificate of analysis is not complete unless this page accompanies any and all pages of this report.

Authorized Signature:  Michelle M. Morris

Title: Technical Director/Representative Date: 06/27/17

ORGANICS

VOLATILES

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES **Lab Number:** L1720820

Project Number: 128508-007 **Report Date:** 06/27/17

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID: L1720820-01 Date Collected: 06/20/17 13:20
Client ID: HEU-AP17-1 Date Received: 06/20/17
Sample Location: CAMBRIDGE, MA Field Prep: Not Specified

Matrix: Water
Analytical Method: 1,8260C
Analytical Date: 06/27/17 07:41
Analyst: MM

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab						
Methylene chloride	ND		ug/l	3.0	--	1
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND		ug/l	0.75	--	1
Chloroform	ND		ug/l	0.75	--	1
Carbon tetrachloride	ND		ug/l	0.50	--	1
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND		ug/l	1.8	--	1
Dibromochloromethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	--	1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND		ug/l	0.75	--	1
Tetrachloroethene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--	1
Chlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--	1
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	--	1
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	--	1
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	--	1
Bromodichloromethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	--	1
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--	1
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--	1
1,3-Dichloropropene, Total	ND		ug/l	0.50	--	1
1,1-Dichloropropene	ND		ug/l	2.5	--	1
Bromoform	ND		ug/l	2.0	--	1
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	--	1
Benzene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--	1
Toluene	ND		ug/l	0.75	--	1
Ethylbenzene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--	1
Chloromethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	--	1
Bromomethane	ND		ug/l	1.0	--	1
Vinyl chloride	ND		ug/l	1.0	--	1
Chloroethane	ND		ug/l	1.0	--	1
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--	1
1,2-Dichloroethene, Total	ND		ug/l	0.50	--	1
Trichloroethene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--	1
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	--	1

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES **Lab Number:** L1720820

Project Number: 128508-007 **Report Date:** 06/27/17

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID: L1720820-01 Date Collected: 06/20/17 13:20

Client ID: HEU-AP17-1 Date Received: 06/20/17

Sample Location: CAMBRIDGE, MA Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab						
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	--	1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	--	1
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND		ug/l	1.0	--	1
p/m-Xylene	ND		ug/l	1.0	--	1
o-Xylene	ND		ug/l	1.0	--	1
Xylenes, Total	ND		ug/l	1.0	--	1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--	1
Dibromomethane	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
1,4-Dichlorobutane	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
Styrene	ND		ug/l	1.0	--	1
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
Acetone	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
Carbon disulfide	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
2-Butanone	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
Vinyl acetate	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
2-Hexanone	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
Ethyl methacrylate	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
Acrylonitrile	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
Bromochloromethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	--	1
Tetrahydrofuran	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
2,2-Dichloropropane	ND		ug/l	2.5	--	1
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND		ug/l	2.0	--	1
1,3-Dichloropropane	ND		ug/l	2.5	--	1
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	--	1
Bromobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	--	1
n-Butylbenzene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--	1
sec-Butylbenzene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--	1
tert-Butylbenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	--	1
o-Chlorotoluene	ND		ug/l	2.5	--	1
p-Chlorotoluene	ND		ug/l	2.5	--	1
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND		ug/l	2.5	--	1
Hexachlorobutadiene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--	1
Isopropylbenzene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--	1
p-Isopropyltoluene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--	1
Naphthalene	ND		ug/l	2.5	--	1
n-Propylbenzene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--	1
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	--	1

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES **Lab Number:** L1720820

Project Number: 128508-007 **Report Date:** 06/27/17

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID: L1720820-01 Date Collected: 06/20/17 13:20

Client ID: HEU-AP17-1 Date Received: 06/20/17

Sample Location: CAMBRIDGE, MA Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab						
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	--	1
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	--	1
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	--	1
trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	ND		ug/l	2.5	--	1
Ethyl ether	ND		ug/l	2.5	--	1
Tert-Butyl Alcohol	ND		ug/l	10	--	1
Tertiary-Amyl Methyl Ether	ND		ug/l	2.0	--	1

Surrogate	% Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	94		70-130
Toluene-d8	105		70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	95		70-130
Dibromofluoromethane	90		70-130

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Lab Number: L1720820
Project Number: 128508-007
Report Date: 06/27/17

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID: L1720820-01
Client ID: HEU-AP17-1
Sample Location: CAMBRIDGE, MA

Date Collected: 06/20/17 13:20
Date Received: 06/20/17
Field Prep: Not Specified

Matrix: Water
Analytical Method: 1,8260C-SIM(M)
Analytical Date: 06/27/17 07:41
Analyst: MM

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor
Volatile Organics by GC/MS-SIM - Westborough Lab						
1,4-Dioxane	ND		ug/l	3.0	--	1

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Lab Number: L1720820
Project Number: 128508-007
Report Date: 06/27/17

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID: L1720820-01
Client ID: HEU-AP17-1
Sample Location: CAMBRIDGE, MA

Matrix: Water
Analytical Method: 14,504.1
Analytical Date: 06/21/17 16:14
Analyst: NS

Date Collected: 06/20/17 13:20
Date Received: 06/20/17
Field Prep: Not Specified
Extraction Method: EPA 504.1
Extraction Date: 06/21/17 12:06

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor	Column
Microextractables by GC - Westborough Lab							
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND		ug/l	0.010	--	1	A
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND		ug/l	0.010	--	1	A

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007
Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 14,504.1
Analytical Date: 06/21/17 12:48
Analyst: NS

Extraction Method: EPA 504.1
Extraction Date: 06/21/17 12:06

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	
Microextractables by GC - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015376-1						
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND		ug/l	0.010	--	A
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND		ug/l	0.010	--	A

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007
Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 1,8260C-SIM(M)
Analytical Date: 06/27/17 06:34
Analyst: MM

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL
Volatile Organics by GC/MS-SIM - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1017391-5					
1,4-Dioxane	ND		ug/l	3.0	--

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007
Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 1,8260C
Analytical Date: 06/27/17 06:34
Analyst: MM

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1017399-5					
Methylene chloride	ND		ug/l	3.0	--
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND		ug/l	0.75	--
Chloroform	ND		ug/l	0.75	--
Carbon tetrachloride	ND		ug/l	0.50	--
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND		ug/l	1.8	--
Dibromochloromethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	--
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND		ug/l	0.75	--
Tetrachloroethene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--
Chlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	--
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	--
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	--
Bromodichloromethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	--
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--
1,3-Dichloropropene, Total	ND		ug/l	0.50	--
1,1-Dichloropropene	ND		ug/l	2.5	--
Bromoform	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	--
Benzene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--
Toluene	ND		ug/l	0.75	--
Ethylbenzene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--
Chloromethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	--
Bromomethane	ND		ug/l	1.0	--
Vinyl chloride	ND		ug/l	1.0	--
Chloroethane	ND		ug/l	1.0	--
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--
1,2-Dichloroethene, Total	ND		ug/l	0.50	--
Trichloroethene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007
Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 1,8260C
Analytical Date: 06/27/17 06:34
Analyst: MM

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1017399-5					
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	--
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	--
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	--
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND		ug/l	1.0	--
p/m-Xylene	ND		ug/l	1.0	--
o-Xylene	ND		ug/l	1.0	--
Xylenes, Total	ND		ug/l	1.0	--
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--
Dibromomethane	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
1,4-Dichlorobutane	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
Styrene	ND		ug/l	1.0	--
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
Acetone	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
Carbon disulfide	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
2-Butanone	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
Vinyl acetate	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
2-Hexanone	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
Ethyl methacrylate	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
Acrylonitrile	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
Bromochloromethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	--
Tetrahydrofuran	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
2,2-Dichloropropane	ND		ug/l	2.5	--
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
1,3-Dichloropropane	ND		ug/l	2.5	--
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	--
Bromobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	--
n-Butylbenzene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007
Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 1,8260C
Analytical Date: 06/27/17 06:34
Analyst: MM

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1017399-5					
sec-Butylbenzene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--
tert-Butylbenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	--
o-Chlorotoluene	ND		ug/l	2.5	--
p-Chlorotoluene	ND		ug/l	2.5	--
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND		ug/l	2.5	--
Hexachlorobutadiene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--
Isopropylbenzene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--
p-Isopropyltoluene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--
Naphthalene	ND		ug/l	2.5	--
n-Propylbenzene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	--
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	--
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	--
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	--
trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	ND		ug/l	2.5	--
Ethyl ether	ND		ug/l	2.5	--
Tert-Butyl Alcohol	ND		ug/l	10	--
Tertiary-Amyl Methyl Ether	ND		ug/l	2.0	--

Surrogate	%Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	88		70-130
Toluene-d8	102		70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	93		70-130
Dibromofluoromethane	88		70-130

Lab Control Sample Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES

Project Number: 128508-007

Lab Number: L1720820

Report Date: 06/27/17

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits	Column
Microextractables by GC - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015376-2									
1,2-Dibromoethane	109		-		70-130	-			A
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	105		-		70-130	-			A

Lab Control Sample Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES

Project Number: 128508-007

Lab Number: L1720820

Report Date: 06/27/17

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics by GC/MS-SIM - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1017391-3 WG1017391-4								
1,4-Dioxane	100		100		70-130	0		25

Lab Control Sample Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007

Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1017399-3 WG1017399-4								
Methylene chloride	110		100		70-130	10		20
1,1-Dichloroethane	99		99		70-130	0		20
Chloroform	98		100		70-130	2		20
Carbon tetrachloride	100		98		63-132	2		20
1,2-Dichloropropane	110		110		70-130	0		20
Dibromochloromethane	110		100		63-130	10		20
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	110		110		70-130	0		20
Tetrachloroethene	100		110		70-130	10		20
Chlorobenzene	110		110		75-130	0		25
Trichlorofluoromethane	96		94		62-150	2		20
1,2-Dichloroethane	100		100		70-130	0		20
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	100		100		67-130	0		20
Bromodichloromethane	100		110		67-130	10		20
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	100		100		70-130	0		20
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	120		110		70-130	9		20
1,1-Dichloropropene	100		100		70-130	0		20
Bromoform	100		100		54-136	0		20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	100		96		67-130	4		20
Benzene	100		100		70-130	0		25
Toluene	110		110		70-130	0		25
Ethylbenzene	110		110		70-130	0		20
Chloromethane	81		78		64-130	4		20
Bromomethane	61		74		39-139	19		20

Lab Control Sample Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007

Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1017399-3 WG1017399-4								
Vinyl chloride	89		86		55-140	3		20
Chloroethane	83		83		55-138	0		20
1,1-Dichloroethene	90		90		61-145	0		25
Trichloroethene	100		97		70-130	3		25
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	110		110		70-130	0		20
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	100		100		70-130	0		20
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	110		110		70-130	0		20
Methyl tert butyl ether	110		100		63-130	10		20
p/m-Xylene	120		115		70-130	4		20
o-Xylene	110		110		70-130	0		20
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	100		100		70-130	0		20
Dibromomethane	100		100		70-130	0		20
1,4-Dichlorobutane	100		97		70-130	3		20
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	100		100		64-130	0		20
Styrene	115		120		70-130	4		20
Dichlorodifluoromethane	94		89		36-147	5		20
Acetone	120		120		58-148	0		20
Carbon disulfide	75		66		51-130	13		20
2-Butanone	120		130		63-138	8		20
Vinyl acetate	110		110		70-130	0		20
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	120		130		59-130	8		20
2-Hexanone	110		120		57-130	9		20
Ethyl methacrylate	120		120		70-130	0		20

Lab Control Sample Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007

Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1017399-3 WG1017399-4								
Acrylonitrile	120		120		70-130	0		20
Bromochloromethane	99		98		70-130	1		20
Tetrahydrofuran	120		130		58-130	8		20
2,2-Dichloropropane	100		100		63-133	0		20
1,2-Dibromoethane	100		100		70-130	0		20
1,3-Dichloropropane	110		110		70-130	0		20
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	110		110		64-130	0		20
Bromobenzene	94		89		70-130	5		20
n-Butylbenzene	110		120		53-136	9		20
sec-Butylbenzene	100		98		70-130	2		20
tert-Butylbenzene	100		100		70-130	0		20
o-Chlorotoluene	100		100		70-130	0		20
p-Chlorotoluene	100		100		70-130	0		20
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	86		110		41-144	**24**	Q	20
Hexachlorobutadiene	84		92		63-130	9		20
Isopropylbenzene	99		100		70-130	1		20
p-Isopropyltoluene	110		110		70-130	0		20
Naphthalene	100		110		70-130	10		20
n-Propylbenzene	100		100		69-130	0		20
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	110		110		70-130	0		20
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	110		110		70-130	0		20
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	110		110		64-130	0		20
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	110		120		70-130	9		20

Lab Control Sample Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES

Project Number: 128508-007

Lab Number: L1720820

Report Date: 06/27/17

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1017399-3 WG1017399-4								
trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	91		88		70-130	3		20
Ethyl ether	99		100		59-134	1		20
Tert-Butyl Alcohol	122		126		70-130	3		20
Tertiary-Amyl Methyl Ether	120		120		66-130	0		20

Surrogate	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	Acceptance Criteria
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	94		90		70-130
Toluene-d8	107		106		70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	90		86		70-130
Dibromofluoromethane	95		93		70-130

Matrix Spike Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES

Project Number: 128508-007

Lab Number: L1720820

Report Date: 06/27/17

Parameter	*Native Sample*	*MS Added*	*MS Found*	*MS %Recovery*	*Qual*	*MSD Found*	*MSD %Recovery*	*Qual*	*Recovery Limits*	*RPD*	*Qual*	*RPD Limits*	*Column*
Microextractables by GC - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1015376-3 WG1015376-4 QC Sample: L1719496-05 Client ID: MS Sample													
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.254	0.284	112		0.277	108		65-135	2		20	A
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND	0.254	0.272	107		0.268	105		65-135	1		20	A

SEMIVOLATILES

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES **Lab Number:** L1720820

Project Number: 128508-007 **Report Date:** 06/27/17

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID: L1720820-01
Client ID: HEU-AP17-1
Sample Location: CAMBRIDGE, MA

Matrix: Water
Analytical Method: 1,8270D
Analytical Date: 06/23/17 19:20
Analyst: ALS

Date Collected: 06/20/17 13:20
Date Received: 06/20/17
Field Prep: Not Specified
Extraction Method: EPA 3510C
Extraction Date: 06/21/17 16:38

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor
Semivolatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab						
Benzidine	ND		ug/l	20	--	1
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	ND		ug/l	2.0	--	1
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--	1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--	1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--	1
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
Azobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--	1
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	ND		ug/l	2.0	--	1
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	ND		ug/l	2.0	--	1
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	ND		ug/l	2.0	--	1
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND		ug/l	20	--	1
Isophorone	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
Nitrobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--	1
NDPA/DPA	ND		ug/l	2.0	--	1
n-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	ND		ug/l	3.0	--	1
Butyl benzyl phthalate	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
Di-n-butylphthalate	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
Di-n-octylphthalate	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
Diethyl phthalate	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
Dimethyl phthalate	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
Biphenyl	ND		ug/l	2.0	--	1
Aniline	ND		ug/l	2.0	--	1
4-Chloroaniline	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
2-Nitroaniline	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
3-Nitroaniline	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES **Lab Number:** L1720820

Project Number: 128508-007 **Report Date:** 06/27/17

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID: L1720820-01 Date Collected: 06/20/17 13:20

Client ID: HEU-AP17-1 Date Received: 06/20/17

Sample Location: CAMBRIDGE, MA Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor
Semivolatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab						
4-Nitroaniline	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
Dibenzofuran	ND		ug/l	2.0	--	1
n-Nitrosodimethylamine	ND		ug/l	2.0	--	1
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
p-Chloro-m-cresol	ND		ug/l	2.0	--	1
2-Chlorophenol	ND		ug/l	2.0	--	1
2,4-Dichlorophenol	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
2,4-Dimethylphenol	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
2-Nitrophenol	ND		ug/l	10	--	1
4-Nitrophenol	ND		ug/l	10	--	1
2,4-Dinitrophenol	ND		ug/l	20	--	1
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	ND		ug/l	10	--	1
Phenol	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
2-Methylphenol	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
3-Methylphenol/4-Methylphenol	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	ND		ug/l	5.0	--	1
Benzoic Acid	ND		ug/l	50	--	1
Benzyl Alcohol	ND		ug/l	2.0	--	1
Carbazole	ND		ug/l	2.0	--	1
Pyridine	ND		ug/l	3.5	--	1

Surrogate	% Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
2-Fluorophenol	49		21-120
Phenol-d6	40		10-120
Nitrobenzene-d5	64		23-120
2-Fluorobiphenyl	70		15-120
2,4,6-Tribromophenol	76		10-120
4-Terphenyl-d14	75		41-149

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Lab Number: L1720820
Project Number: 128508-007
Report Date: 06/27/17

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID: L1720820-01
Client ID: HEU-AP17-1
Sample Location: CAMBRIDGE, MA

Matrix: Water
Analytical Method: 1,8270D-SIM
Analytical Date: 06/23/17 00:44
Analyst: KL

Date Collected: 06/20/17 13:20
Date Received: 06/20/17
Field Prep: Not Specified
Extraction Method: EPA 3510C
Extraction Date: 06/21/17 16:40

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor
Semivolatile Organics by GC/MS-SIM - Westborough Lab						
Acenaphthene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--	1
2-Chloronaphthalene	ND		ug/l	0.20	--	1
Fluoranthene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--	1
Hexachlorobutadiene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--	1
Naphthalene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--	1
Benzo(a)anthracene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--	1
Benzo(a)pyrene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--	1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--	1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--	1
Chrysene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--	1
Acenaphthylene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--	1
Anthracene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--	1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--	1
Fluorene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--	1
Phenanthrene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--	1
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--	1
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--	1
Pyrene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--	1
1-Methylnaphthalene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--	1
2-Methylnaphthalene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--	1
Pentachlorophenol	ND		ug/l	0.80	--	1
Hexachlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	0.80	--	1
Hexachloroethane	ND		ug/l	0.80	--	1

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES **Lab Number:** L1720820

Project Number: 128508-007 **Report Date:** 06/27/17

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID: L1720820-01 Date Collected: 06/20/17 13:20

Client ID: HEU-AP17-1 Date Received: 06/20/17

Sample Location: CAMBRIDGE, MA Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor

Semivolatile Organics by GC/MS-SIM - Westborough Lab

Surrogate	% Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
2-Fluorophenol	42		21-120
Phenol-d6	32		10-120
Nitrobenzene-d5	63		23-120
2-Fluorobiphenyl	64		15-120
2,4,6-Tribromophenol	74		10-120
4-Terphenyl-d14	70		41-149

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007
Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 1,8270D
Analytical Date: 06/24/17 10:57
Analyst: ALS

Extraction Method: EPA 3510C
Extraction Date: 06/21/17 09:56

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL
Semivolatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015335-1					
Acenaphthene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
Benzidine	ND		ug/l	20	--
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
Hexachlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
2-Chloronaphthalene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
Azobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
Fluoranthene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
Hexachlorobutadiene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND		ug/l	20	--
Hexachloroethane	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
Isophorone	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
Naphthalene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
Nitrobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
NDPA/DPA	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
n-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	ND		ug/l	3.0	--
Butyl benzyl phthalate	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
Di-n-butylphthalate	ND		ug/l	5.0	--

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007
Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 1,8270D
Analytical Date: 06/24/17 10:57
Analyst: ALS

Extraction Method: EPA 3510C
Extraction Date: 06/21/17 09:56

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL
Semivolatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015335-1					
Di-n-octylphthalate	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
Diethyl phthalate	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
Dimethyl phthalate	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
Benzo(a)anthracene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
Benzo(a)pyrene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
Chrysene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
Acenaphthylene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
Anthracene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
Benzo(ghi)perylene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
Fluorene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
Phenanthrene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
Pyrene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
Biphenyl	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
Aniline	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
4-Chloroaniline	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
1-Methylnaphthalene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
2-Nitroaniline	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
3-Nitroaniline	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
4-Nitroaniline	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
Dibenzofuran	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
2-Methylnaphthalene	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
n-Nitrosodimethylamine	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
p-Chloro-m-cresol	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
2-Chlorophenol	ND		ug/l	2.0	--

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007
Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 1,8270D
Analytical Date: 06/24/17 10:57
Analyst: ALS

Extraction Method: EPA 3510C
Extraction Date: 06/21/17 09:56

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL
Semivolatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015335-1					
2,4-Dichlorophenol	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
2,4-Dimethylphenol	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
2-Nitrophenol	ND		ug/l	10	--
4-Nitrophenol	ND		ug/l	10	--
2,4-Dinitrophenol	ND		ug/l	20	--
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	ND		ug/l	10	--
Pentachlorophenol	ND		ug/l	10	--
Phenol	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
2-Methylphenol	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
3-Methylphenol/4-Methylphenol	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	ND		ug/l	5.0	--
Benzoic Acid	ND		ug/l	50	--
Benzyl Alcohol	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
Carbazole	ND		ug/l	2.0	--
Pyridine	ND		ug/l	3.5	--
Tentatively Identified Compounds					
No Tentatively Identified Compounds	ND		ug/l		

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007
Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 1,8270D
Analytical Date: 06/24/17 10:57
Analyst: ALS

Extraction Method: EPA 3510C
Extraction Date: 06/21/17 09:56

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL
Semivolatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015335-1					

Surrogate	%Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
2-Fluorophenol	60		21-120
Phenol-d6	45		10-120
Nitrobenzene-d5	81		23-120
2-Fluorobiphenyl	77		15-120
2,4,6-Tribromophenol	94		10-120
4-Terphenyl-d14	86		41-149

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007
Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 1,8270D-SIM
Analytical Date: 06/22/17 16:12
Analyst: KL

Extraction Method: EPA 3510C
Extraction Date: 06/21/17 10:00

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL
Semivolatile Organics by GC/MS-SIM - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015337-1					
Acenaphthene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--
2-Chloronaphthalene	ND		ug/l	0.20	--
Fluoranthene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--
Hexachlorobutadiene	ND		ug/l	0.50	--
Naphthalene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--
Benzo(a)anthracene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--
Benzo(a)pyrene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--
Chrysene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--
Acenaphthylene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--
Anthracene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--
Benzo(ghi)perylene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--
Fluorene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--
Phenanthrene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--
Pyrene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--
1-Methylnaphthalene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--
2-Methylnaphthalene	ND		ug/l	0.10	--
Pentachlorophenol	ND		ug/l	0.80	--
Hexachlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	0.80	--
Hexachloroethane	ND		ug/l	0.80	--

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007
Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 1,8270D-SIM
Analytical Date: 06/22/17 16:12
Analyst: KL

Extraction Method: EPA 3510C
Extraction Date: 06/21/17 10:00

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL
Semivolatile Organics by GC/MS-SIM - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015337-1					

Surrogate	%Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
2-Fluorophenol	52		21-120
Phenol-d6	38		10-120
Nitrobenzene-d5	72		23-120
2-Fluorobiphenyl	71		15-120
2,4,6-Tribromophenol	81		10-120
4-Terphenyl-d14	73		41-149

Lab Control Sample Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007

Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Semivolatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015335-2 WG1015335-3

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Acenaphthene	64		72		37-111	12		30
Benzidine	**0**	Q	**0**	Q	10-75	NC		30
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	62		66		39-98	6		30
Hexachlorobenzene	71		81		40-140	13		30
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	68		72		40-140	6		30
2-Chloronaphthalene	68		74		40-140	8		30
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	60		60		40-140	0		30
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	59		58		40-140	2		30
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	60		60		36-97	0		30
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	47		65		40-140	**32**	Q	30
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	80		91		48-143	13		30
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	82		91		40-140	10		30
Azobenzene	68		76		40-140	11		30
Fluoranthene	70		80		40-140	13		30
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	69		79		40-140	14		30
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	74		82		40-140	10		30
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	60		65		40-140	8		30
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	70		78		40-140	11		30
Hexachlorobutadiene	61		64		40-140	5		30
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	44		47		40-140	7		30
Hexachloroethane	57		58		40-140	2		30
Isophorone	70		77		40-140	10		30
Naphthalene	63		66		40-140	5		30

Lab Control Sample Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007

Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Semivolatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015335-2 WG1015335-3								
Nitrobenzene	72		76		40-140	5		30
NDPA/DPA	69		78		40-140	12		30
n-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	70		78		29-132	11		30
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	85		96		40-140	12		30
Butyl benzyl phthalate	76		88		40-140	15		30
Di-n-butylphthalate	75		86		40-140	14		30
Di-n-octylphthalate	70		80		40-140	13		30
Diethyl phthalate	72		82		40-140	13		30
Dimethyl phthalate	75		84		40-140	11		30
Benzo(a)anthracene	69		79		40-140	14		30
Benzo(a)pyrene	66		77		40-140	15		30
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	69		82		40-140	17		30
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	70		78		40-140	11		30
Chrysene	69		78		40-140	12		30
Acenaphthylene	69		76		45-123	10		30
Anthracene	67		76		40-140	13		30
Benzo(ghi)perylene	65		74		40-140	13		30
Fluorene	68		74		40-140	8		30
Phenanthrene	66		75		40-140	13		30
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	68		79		40-140	15		30
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	69		80		40-140	15		30
Pyrene	68		78		26-127	14		30
Biphenyl	70		76		40-140	8		30

Lab Control Sample Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007

Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Semivolatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015335-2 WG1015335-3

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Aniline	**16**	Q	**24**	Q	40-140	**40**	Q	30
4-Chloroaniline	**38**	Q	47		40-140	21		30
1-Methylnaphthalene	65		71		41-103	9		30
2-Nitroaniline	81		92		52-143	13		30
3-Nitroaniline	62		70		25-145	12		30
4-Nitroaniline	66		75		51-143	13		30
Dibenzofuran	66		74		40-140	11		30
2-Methylnaphthalene	65		70		40-140	7		30
n-Nitrosodimethylamine	43		46		22-74	7		30
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	75		88		30-130	16		30
p-Chloro-m-cresol	76		86		23-97	12		30
2-Chlorophenol	69		77		27-123	11		30
2,4-Dichlorophenol	74		83		30-130	11		30
2,4-Dimethylphenol	50		70		30-130	**33**	Q	30
2-Nitrophenol	78		85		30-130	9		30
4-Nitrophenol	52		60		10-80	14		30
2,4-Dinitrophenol	67		78		20-130	15		30
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	71		82		20-164	14		30
Pentachlorophenol	65		75		9-103	14		30
Phenol	43		48		12-110	11		30
2-Methylphenol	63		73		30-130	15		30
3-Methylphenol/4-Methylphenol	65		74		30-130	13		30
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	77		86		30-130	11		30

Lab Control Sample Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES

Project Number: 128508-007

Lab Number: L1720820

Report Date: 06/27/17

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Semivolatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015335-2 WG1015335-3								
Benzoic Acid	43		44		10-164	2		30
Benzyl Alcohol	63		71		26-116	12		30
Carbazole	70		80		55-144	13		30
Pyridine	**8**	Q	12		10-66	**36**	Q	30

Surrogate	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	Acceptance Criteria
2-Fluorophenol	54		59		21-120
Phenol-d6	40		44		10-120
Nitrobenzene-d5	74		78		23-120
2-Fluorobiphenyl	70		77		15-120
2,4,6-Tribromophenol	83		96		10-120
4-Terphenyl-d14	72		82		41-149

Lab Control Sample Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007

Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Semivolatile Organics by GC/MS-SIM - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015337-2 WG1015337-3

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Acenaphthene	72		68		37-111	6		40
2-Chloronaphthalene	74		69		40-140	7		40
Fluoranthene	76		72		40-140	5		40
Hexachlorobutadiene	70		65		40-140	7		40
Naphthalene	71		66		40-140	7		40
Benzo(a)anthracene	74		70		40-140	6		40
Benzo(a)pyrene	74		70		40-140	6		40
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	78		74		40-140	5		40
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	72		69		40-140	4		40
Chrysene	70		66		40-140	6		40
Acenaphthylene	79		74		40-140	7		40
Anthracene	71		68		40-140	4		40
Benzo(ghi)perylene	74		70		40-140	6		40
Fluorene	77		73		40-140	5		40
Phenanthrene	70		66		40-140	6		40
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	73		70		40-140	4		40
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	79		75		40-140	5		40
Pyrene	75		71		26-127	5		40
1-Methylnaphthalene	74		69		40-140	7		40
2-Methylnaphthalene	75		69		40-140	8		40
Pentachlorophenol	69		67		9-103	3		40
Hexachlorobenzene	75		72		40-140	4		40
Hexachloroethane	69		64		40-140	8		40

Lab Control Sample Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007

Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits

Semivolatile Organics by GC/MS-SIM - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015337-2 WG1015337-3

Surrogate	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	Acceptance Criteria
2-Fluorophenol	55		52		21-120
Phenol-d6	41		38		10-120
Nitrobenzene-d5	74		71		23-120
2-Fluorobiphenyl	75		70		15-120
2,4,6-Tribromophenol	89		82		10-120
4-Terphenyl-d14	77		72		41-149

PCBS

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007
Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID: L1720820-01
Client ID: HEU-AP17-1
Sample Location: CAMBRIDGE, MA

Matrix: Water
Analytical Method: 5,608
Analytical Date: 06/22/17 06:27
Analyst: HT

Date Collected: 06/20/17 13:20
Date Received: 06/20/17
Field Prep: Not Specified
Extraction Method: EPA 608
Extraction Date: 06/21/17 17:16
Cleanup Method: EPA 3665A
Cleanup Date: 06/21/17
Cleanup Method: EPA 3660B
Cleanup Date: 06/22/17

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor	Column
Polychlorinated Biphenyls by GC - Westborough Lab							
Aroclor 1016	ND		ug/l	0.250	--	1	A
Aroclor 1221	ND		ug/l	0.250	--	1	A
Aroclor 1232	ND		ug/l	0.250	--	1	A
Aroclor 1242	ND		ug/l	0.250	--	1	A
Aroclor 1248	ND		ug/l	0.250	--	1	A
Aroclor 1254	ND		ug/l	0.250	--	1	A
Aroclor 1260	ND		ug/l	0.200	--	1	A

Surrogate	% Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria	Column
2,4,5,6-Tetrachloro-m-xylene	69		30-150	A
Decachlorobiphenyl	81		30-150	A

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007
Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 5,608
Analytical Date: 06/22/17 07:04
Analyst: HT

Extraction Method: EPA 608
Extraction Date: 06/21/17 14:50
Cleanup Method: EPA 3665A
Cleanup Date: 06/21/17
Cleanup Method: EPA 3660B
Cleanup Date: 06/22/17

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Column
Polychlorinated Biphenyls by GC - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015485-1						
Aroclor 1016	ND		ug/l	0.250	--	A
Aroclor 1221	ND		ug/l	0.250	--	A
Aroclor 1232	ND		ug/l	0.250	--	A
Aroclor 1242	ND		ug/l	0.250	--	A
Aroclor 1248	ND		ug/l	0.250	--	A
Aroclor 1254	ND		ug/l	0.250	--	A
Aroclor 1260	ND		ug/l	0.200	--	A

Surrogate	%Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria	Column
2,4,5,6-Tetrachloro-m-xylene	61		30-150	A
Decachlorobiphenyl	75		30-150	A

Lab Control Sample Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES

Project Number: 128508-007

Lab Number: L1720820

Report Date: 06/27/17

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits	Column
Polychlorinated Biphenyls by GC - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015485-2									
Aroclor 1016	125		-		30-150	-		30	A
Aroclor 1260	**152**	Q	-		30-150	-		30	A

Surrogate	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	Acceptance Criteria	Column
2,4,5,6-Tetrachloro-m-xylene	53				30-150	A
Decachlorobiphenyl	76				30-150	A

Matrix Spike Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES

Project Number: 128508-007

Lab Number: L1720820

Report Date: 06/27/17

Parameter	Native Sample	MS Added	MS Found	MS %Recovery	Qual	MSD Found	MSD %Recovery	Qual	Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits	Column
Polychlorinated Biphenyls by GC - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1015485-3 QC Sample: L1720757-01 Client ID: MS Sample													
Aroclor 1016	ND	3.12	3.52	113		-	-		40-126	-		30	A
Aroclor 1260	ND	3.12	4.02	**129**	Q	-	-		40-127	-		30	A

Surrogate	MS % Recovery	MS Qualifier	MSD % Recovery	MSD Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria	Column
2,4,5,6-Tetrachloro-m-xylene	59				30-150	A
Decachlorobiphenyl	72				30-150	A

Lab Duplicate Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007

Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Parameter	Native Sample	Duplicate Sample	Units	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits	
Polychlorinated Biphenyls by GC - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1015485-4 QC Sample: L1720835-01 Client ID: DUP Sample							
Aroclor 1016	ND	ND	ug/l	NC		30	A
Aroclor 1221	ND	ND	ug/l	NC		30	A
Aroclor 1232	ND	ND	ug/l	NC		30	A
Aroclor 1242	ND	ND	ug/l	NC		30	A
Aroclor 1248	ND	ND	ug/l	NC		30	A
Aroclor 1254	ND	ND	ug/l	NC		30	A
Aroclor 1260	ND	ND	ug/l	NC		30	A

Surrogate	%Recovery	Qualifier	%Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria	Column
2,4,5,6-Tetrachloro-m-xylene	66		67		30-150	A
Decachlorobiphenyl	59		63		30-150	A

METALS

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Lab Number: L1720820
Project Number: 128508-007
Report Date: 06/27/17

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID: L1720820-01
Client ID: HEU-AP17-1
Sample Location: CAMBRIDGE, MA
Matrix: Water
Date Collected: 06/20/17 13:20
Date Received: 06/20/17
Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor	Date Prepared	Date Analyzed	Prep Method	Analytical Method	Analyst
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab											
Antimony, Total	ND		mg/l	0.00500	--	1	06/21/17 06:55	06/21/17 12:22	EPA 3005A	3,200.8	BV
Arsenic, Total	ND		mg/l	0.00100	--	1	06/21/17 06:55	06/21/17 12:22	EPA 3005A	3,200.8	BV
Cadmium, Total	0.00032		mg/l	0.00020	--	1	06/21/17 06:55	06/21/17 12:22	EPA 3005A	3,200.8	BV
Chromium, Total	0.00118		mg/l	0.00100	--	1	06/21/17 06:55	06/21/17 12:22	EPA 3005A	3,200.8	BV
Copper, Total	0.00332		mg/l	0.00100	--	1	06/21/17 06:55	06/21/17 12:22	EPA 3005A	3,200.8	BV
Iron, Total	0.108		mg/l	0.050	--	1	06/21/17 06:55	06/21/17 19:37	EPA 3005A	19,200.7	PS
Lead, Total	ND		mg/l	0.00100	--	1	06/21/17 06:55	06/21/17 12:22	EPA 3005A	3,200.8	BV
Mercury, Total	ND		mg/l	0.00020	--	1	06/22/17 11:27	06/22/17 22:36	EPA 245.1	3,245.1	EA
Nickel, Total	0.00340		mg/l	0.00200	--	1	06/21/17 06:55	06/21/17 12:22	EPA 3005A	3,200.8	BV
Selenium, Total	ND		mg/l	0.00500	--	1	06/21/17 06:55	06/21/17 12:22	EPA 3005A	3,200.8	BV
Silver, Total	ND		mg/l	0.00100	--	1	06/21/17 06:55	06/21/17 12:22	EPA 3005A	3,200.8	BV
Zinc, Total	ND		mg/l	0.01000	--	1	06/21/17 06:55	06/21/17 12:22	EPA 3005A	3,200.8	BV
Total Hardness by SM 2340B - Mansfield Lab											
Hardness	376		mg/l	0.660	NA	1	06/21/17 06:55	06/21/17 19:37	EPA 3005A	19,200.7	PS
General Chemistry - Mansfield Lab											
Chromium, Trivalent	ND		mg/l	0.010	--	1		06/21/17 12:22	NA	107,-	

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES **Lab Number:** L1720820

Project Number: 128508-007 **Report Date:** 06/27/17

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor	Date Prepared	Date Analyzed	Analytical Method	Analyst
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015223-1										
Antimony, Total	ND		mg/l	0.00500	--	1	06/21/17 06:55	06/21/17 11:40	3,200.8	BV
Arsenic, Total	ND		mg/l	0.00100	--	1	06/21/17 06:55	06/21/17 11:40	3,200.8	BV
Cadmium, Total	ND		mg/l	0.00020	--	1	06/21/17 06:55	06/21/17 11:40	3,200.8	BV
Chromium, Total	ND		mg/l	0.00100	--	1	06/21/17 06:55	06/21/17 11:40	3,200.8	BV
Copper, Total	ND		mg/l	0.00100	--	1	06/21/17 06:55	06/21/17 11:40	3,200.8	BV
Lead, Total	ND		mg/l	0.00100	--	1	06/21/17 06:55	06/21/17 11:40	3,200.8	BV
Nickel, Total	ND		mg/l	0.00200	--	1	06/21/17 06:55	06/21/17 11:40	3,200.8	BV
Selenium, Total	ND		mg/l	0.00500	--	1	06/21/17 06:55	06/21/17 11:40	3,200.8	BV
Silver, Total	ND		mg/l	0.00100	--	1	06/21/17 06:55	06/21/17 11:40	3,200.8	BV
Zinc, Total	ND		mg/l	0.01000	--	1	06/21/17 06:55	06/21/17 11:40	3,200.8	BV

Prep Information

Digestion Method: EPA 3005A

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor	Date Prepared	Date Analyzed	Analytical Method	Analyst
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015224-1										
Iron, Total	ND		mg/l	0.050	--	1	06/21/17 06:55	06/21/17 11:05	19,200.7	PS

Prep Information

Digestion Method: EPA 3005A

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor	Date Prepared	Date Analyzed	Analytical Method	Analyst
Total Hardness by SM 2340B - Mansfield Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015224-1										
Hardness	ND		mg/l	0.660	NA	1	06/21/17 06:55	06/21/17 11:05	19,200.7	PS

Prep Information

Digestion Method: EPA 3005A

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007
Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor	Date Prepared	Date Analyzed	Analytical Method	Analyst
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015839-1										
Mercury, Total	ND		mg/l	0.00020	--	1	06/22/17 11:27	06/22/17 22:27	3,245.1	EA

Prep Information

Digestion Method: EPA 245.1

Lab Control Sample Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES

Project Number: 128508-007

Lab Number: L1720820

Report Date: 06/27/17

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015223-2								
Antimony, Total	96		-		85-115	-		
Arsenic, Total	108		-		85-115	-		
Cadmium, Total	114		-		85-115	-		
Chromium, Total	110		-		85-115	-		
Copper, Total	109		-		85-115	-		
Lead, Total	111		-		85-115	-		
Nickel, Total	109		-		85-115	-		
Selenium, Total	107		-		85-115	-		
Silver, Total	108		-		85-115	-		
Zinc, Total	109		-		85-115	-		
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015224-2								
Iron, Total	108		-		85-115	-		
Total Hardness by SM 2340B - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015224-2								
Hardness	101		-		85-115	-		
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015839-2								
Mercury, Total	104		-		85-115	-		

Matrix Spike Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007

Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Parameter	Native Sample	MS Added	MS Found	MS %Recovery	Qual	MSD Found	MSD %Recovery	Qual	Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1015223-3 QC Sample: L1720688-01 Client ID: MS Sample												
Antimony, Total	ND	0.5	0.5745	115		-	-		70-130	-		20
Arsenic, Total	0.00168	0.12	0.1266	104		-	-		70-130	-		20
Cadmium, Total	ND	0.051	0.05449	107		-	-		70-130	-		20
Chromium, Total	ND	0.2	0.2061	103		-	-		70-130	-		20
Copper, Total	ND	0.25	0.2583	103		-	-		70-130	-		20
Lead, Total	ND	0.51	0.5247	103		-	-		70-130	-		20
Nickel, Total	ND	0.5	0.5003	100		-	-		70-130	-		20
Selenium, Total	ND	0.12	0.1173	98		-	-		70-130	-		20
Silver, Total	ND	0.05	0.05111	102		-	-		70-130	-		20
Zinc, Total	ND	0.5	0.5118	102		-	-		70-130	-		20
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1015224-3 QC Sample: L1720688-01 Client ID: MS Sample												
Iron, Total	0.214	1	1.29	108		-	-		75-125	-		20
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1015839-3 QC Sample: L1720533-01 Client ID: MS Sample												
Mercury, Total	ND	0.005	0.00497	100		-	-		70-130	-		20
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1015839-5 QC Sample: L1720820-01 Client ID: HEU-AP17-1												
Mercury, Total	ND	0.005	0.00494	99		-	-		70-130	-		20

Lab Duplicate Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007

Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Parameter	Native Sample	Duplicate Sample	Units	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1015223-4 QC Sample: L1720688-01 Client ID: DUP Sample						
Arsenic, Total	0.00168	0.00150	mg/l	11		20
Cadmium, Total	ND	ND	mg/l	NC		20
Copper, Total	ND	ND	mg/l	NC		20
Lead, Total	ND	ND	mg/l	NC		20
Nickel, Total	ND	ND	mg/l	NC		20
Selenium, Total	ND	ND	mg/l	NC		20
Zinc, Total	ND	ND	mg/l	NC		20
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1015224-4 QC Sample: L1720688-01 Client ID: DUP Sample						
Iron, Total	0.214	0.213	mg/l	0		20
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1015839-4 QC Sample: L1720533-01 Client ID: DUP Sample						
Mercury, Total	ND	ND	mg/l	NC		20
Total Metals - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1015839-6 QC Sample: L1720820-01 Client ID: HEU-AP17-1						
Mercury, Total	ND	ND	mg/l	NC		20

INORGANICS
&
MISCELLANEOUS

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007
Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID: L1720820-01
Client ID: HEU-AP17-1
Sample Location: CAMBRIDGE, MA
Matrix: Water

Date Collected: 06/20/17 13:20
Date Received: 06/20/17
Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor	Date Prepared	Date Analyzed	Analytical Method	Analyst
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab										
SALINITY	2.3		SU	2.0	--	1	-	06/22/17 00:01	121,2520B	AS
Solids, Total Suspended	5.3		mg/l	5.0	NA	1	-	06/21/17 07:00	121,2540D	JT
Cyanide, Total	ND		mg/l	0.005	--	1	06/21/17 14:40	06/22/17 12:20	121,4500CN-CE	LK
Chlorine, Total Residual	ND		mg/l	0.02	--	1	-	06/21/17 04:38	121,4500CL-D	KA
Nitrogen, Ammonia	1.41		mg/l	0.075	--	1	06/21/17 23:45	06/22/17 22:33	121,4500NH3-BH	AT
TPH, SGT-HEM	ND		mg/l	4.00	--	1	06/22/17 08:45	06/22/17 13:01	74,1664A	AW
Phenolics, Total	ND		mg/l	0.030	--	1	06/22/17 10:53	06/22/17 15:02	4,420.1	AW
Chromium, Hexavalent	ND		mg/l	0.010	--	1	06/21/17 01:30	06/21/17 01:43	1,7196A	KA
Anions by Ion Chromatography - Westborough Lab										
Chloride	1230		mg/l	12.5	--	25	-	06/21/17 21:57	44,300.0	AU

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007
Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor	Date Prepared	Date Analyzed	Analytical Method	Analyst
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015191-1										
Chromium, Hexavalent	ND		mg/l	0.010	--	1	06/21/17 01:30	06/21/17 01:42	1,7196A	KA
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015213-1										
Solids, Total Suspended	ND		mg/l	5.0	NA	1	-	06/21/17 07:00	121,2540D	JT
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015216-1										
Chlorine, Total Residual	ND		mg/l	0.02	--	1	-	06/21/17 04:38	121,4500CL-D	KA
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015458-1										
Cyanide, Total	ND		mg/l	0.005	--	1	06/21/17 14:40	06/22/17 12:06	121,4500CN-CE	LK
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015633-1										
Nitrogen, Ammonia	ND		mg/l	0.075	--	1	06/21/17 23:45	06/22/17 22:23	121,4500NH3-BH	AT
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015756-1										
TPH, SGT-HEM	ND		mg/l	4.00	--	1	06/22/17 08:45	06/22/17 13:01	74,1664A	AW
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015867-1										
Phenolics, Total	ND		mg/l	0.030	--	1	06/22/17 10:53	06/22/17 15:00	4,420.1	AW
Anions by Ion Chromatography - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1016017-1										
Chloride	ND		mg/l	0.500	--	1	-	06/21/17 16:57	44,300.0	AU

Lab Control Sample Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES

Project Number: 128508-007

Lab Number: L1720820

Report Date: 06/27/17

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015191-2								
Chromium, Hexavalent	96		-		85-115	-		20
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015216-2								
Chlorine, Total Residual	93		-		90-110	-		
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015458-2								
Cyanide, Total	93		-		90-110	-		
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015620-1								
SALINITY	99		-			-		
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015633-2								
Nitrogen, Ammonia	92		-		80-120	-		20
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015756-2								
TPH	68		-		64-132	-		34
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1015867-2								
Phenolics, Total	95		-		70-130	-		

Lab Control Sample Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES

Project Number: 128508-007

Lab Number: L1720820

Report Date: 06/27/17

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	LCSD %Recovery	%Recovery Limits	RPD	RPD Limits
Anions by Ion Chromatography - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1016017-2					
Chloride	94	-	90-110	-	

Matrix Spike Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007

Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Parameter	Native Sample	MS Added	MS Found	MS %Recovery	Qual	MSD Found	MSD %Recovery	Qual	Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1015191-4 QC Sample: L1720820-01 Client ID: HEU-AP17-1												
Chromium, Hexavalent	ND	0.1	0.089	89		-	-		85-115	-		20
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1015216-4 QC Sample: L1720820-01 Client ID: HEU-AP17-1												
Chlorine, Total Residual	ND	0.248	0.24	97		-	-		80-120	-		20
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1015458-4 QC Sample: L1720835-01 Client ID: MS Sample												
Cyanide, Total	0.008	0.2	0.205	98		-	-		90-110	-		30
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1015633-4 QC Sample: L1720820-01 Client ID: HEU-AP17-1												
Nitrogen, Ammonia	1.41	4	4.89	87		-	-		80-120	-		20
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1015756-4 QC Sample: L1721071-01 Client ID: MS Sample												
TPH	ND	21.7	11.6	**54**	Q	-	-		64-132	-		34
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1015867-4 QC Sample: L1700006-89 Client ID: MS Sample												
Phenolics, Total	ND	0.4	0.34	85		-	-		70-130	-		20
Anions by Ion Chromatography - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1016017-3 QC Sample: L1720464-03 Client ID: MS Sample												
Chloride	39.9	4	42.2	**56**	Q	-	-		90-110	-		18

Lab Duplicate Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007

Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Parameter	Native Sample	Duplicate Sample	Units	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1015191-3 QC Sample: L1720820-01 Client ID: HEU-AP17-1						
Chromium, Hexavalent	ND	ND	mg/l	NC		20
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1015213-2 QC Sample: L1720861-01 Client ID: DUP Sample						
Solids, Total Suspended	4500	4600	mg/l	2		29
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1015216-3 QC Sample: L1720820-01 Client ID: HEU-AP17-1						
Chlorine, Total Residual	ND	ND	mg/l	NC		20
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1015458-3 QC Sample: L1720820-01 Client ID: HEU-AP17-1						
Cyanide, Total	ND	ND	mg/l	NC		30
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1015620-2 QC Sample: L1721071-01 Client ID: DUP Sample						
SALINITY	ND	ND	SU	NC		
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1015633-3 QC Sample: L1720820-01 Client ID: HEU-AP17-1						
Nitrogen, Ammonia	1.41	1.37	mg/l	3		20
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1015756-3 QC Sample: L1720785-01 Client ID: DUP Sample						
TPH	ND	ND	mg/l	NC		34
General Chemistry - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1015867-3 QC Sample: L1700006-89 Client ID: DUP Sample						
Phenolics, Total	ND	ND	mg/l	NC		20
Anions by Ion Chromatography - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1016017-4 QC Sample: L1720464-03 Client ID: DUP Sample						
Chloride	39.9	39.9	mg/l	0		18

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007

Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Sample Receipt and Container Information

Were project specific reporting limits specified? YES

Cooler Information

Cooler	Custody Seal
A	Absent

Container Information

Container ID	Container Type	Cooler	Initial pH	Final pH	Temp deg C	Pres	Seal	Frozen Date/Time	Analysis(*)
L1720820-01A	Vial HCl preserved	A	NA		3.2	Y	Absent		8260-SIM(14),8260(14)
L1720820-01A1	Vial HCl preserved	A	N/A	N/A	3.2	Y	Absent		ARCHIVE(0)
L1720820-01B	Vial HCl preserved	A	NA		3.2	Y	Absent		8260-SIM(14),8260(14)
L1720820-01B1	Vial HCl preserved	A	N/A	N/A	3.2	Y	Absent		ARCHIVE(0)
L1720820-01C	Vial HCl preserved	A	NA		3.2	Y	Absent		8260-SIM(14),8260(14)
L1720820-01C1	Vial HCl preserved	A	N/A	N/A	3.2	Y	Absent		ARCHIVE(0)
L1720820-01D	Vial Na2S2O3 preserved	A	NA		3.2	Y	Absent		504(14)
L1720820-01E	Vial Na2S2O3 preserved	A	NA		3.2	Y	Absent		504(14)
L1720820-01F	Plastic 250ml HNO3 preserved	A	<2	<2	3.2	Y	Absent		CD-2008T(180),NI-2008T(180),ZN-2008T(180),CU-2008T(180),FE-UI(180),HARDU(180),AG-2008T(180),AS-2008T(180),HG-U(28),SE-2008T(180),TRICR-CALC(1),CR-2008T(180),PB-2008T(180),SB-2008T(180)
L1720820-01G	Plastic 250ml HNO3 preserved	A	<2	<2	3.2	Y	Absent		HOLD-METAL-DISSOLVED(180)
L1720820-01H	Plastic 500ml NaOH preserved	A	>12	>12	3.2	Y	Absent		TCN-4500(14)
L1720820-01I	Plastic 500ml H2SO4 preserved	A	<2	<2	3.2	Y	Absent		NH3-4500(28)
L1720820-01J	Amber 950ml H2SO4 preserved	A	<2	<2	3.2	Y	Absent		TPHENOL-420(28)
L1720820-01K	Plastic 950ml unpreserved	A	8	8	3.2	Y	Absent		CL-300(28),HEXCR-7196(1),SALINITY(28),TRC-4500(1)
L1720820-01L	Plastic 950ml unpreserved	A	8	8	3.2	Y	Absent		TSS-2540(7)
L1720820-01M	Amber 1000ml Na2S2O3	A	8	8	3.2	Y	Absent		PCB-608(7)
L1720820-01N	Amber 1000ml Na2S2O3	A	8	8	3.2	Y	Absent		PCB-608(7)
L1720820-01O	Amber 1000ml unpreserved	A	8	8	3.2	Y	Absent		8270TCL(7),8270TCL-SIM(7)
L1720820-01P	Amber 1000ml unpreserved	A	8	8	3.2	Y	Absent		8270TCL(7),8270TCL-SIM(7)
L1720820-01Q	Amber 1000ml HCl preserved	A	NA		3.2	Y	Absent		TPH-1664(28)

*Values in parentheses indicate holding time in days

Project Name: SSC CHW HU UTILITIES
Project Number: 128508-007

Lab Number: L1720820
Report Date: 06/27/17

Container Information

Container ID	Container Type	Cooler	Initial pH	Final pH	Temp deg C	Pres	Seal	Frozen Date/Time	Analysis(*)
L1720820-01R	Amber 1000ml HCl preserved	A	NA		3.2	Y	Absent		TPH-1664(28)

*Values in parentheses indicate holding time in days

Project Name:	SSC CHW HU UTILITIES	**Lab Number:**	L1720820
Project Number:	128508-007	**Report Date:**	06/27/17

GLOSSARY

Acronyms

EDL	- Estimated Detection Limit: This value represents the level to which target analyte concentrations are reported as estimated values, when those target analyte concentrations are quantified below the reporting limit (RL). The EDL includes any adjustments from dilutions, concentrations or moisture content, where applicable. The use of EDLs is specific to the analysis of PAHs using Solid-Phase Microextraction (SPME).
EPA	- Environmental Protection Agency.
LCS	- Laboratory Control Sample: A sample matrix, free from the analytes of interest, spiked with verified known amounts of analytes or a material containing known and verified amounts of analytes.
LCSD	- Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate: Refer to LCS.
LFB	- Laboratory Fortified Blank: A sample matrix, free from the analytes of interest, spiked with verified known amounts of analytes or a material containing known and verified amounts of analytes.
MDL	- Method Detection Limit: This value represents the level to which target analyte concentrations are reported as estimated values, when those target analyte concentrations are quantified below the reporting limit (RL). The MDL includes any adjustments from dilutions, concentrations or moisture content, where applicable.
MS	- Matrix Spike Sample: A sample prepared by adding a known mass of target analyte to a specified amount of matrix sample for which an independent estimate of target analyte concentration is available.
MSD	- Matrix Spike Sample Duplicate: Refer to MS.
NA	- Not Applicable.
NC	- Not Calculated: Term is utilized when one or more of the results utilized in the calculation are non-detect at the parameter's reporting unit.
NDPA/DPA	- N-Nitrosodiphenylamine/Diphenylamine.
NI	- Not Ignitable.
NP	- Non-Plastic: Term is utilized for the analysis of Atterberg Limits in soil.
RL	- Reporting Limit: The value at which an instrument can accurately measure an analyte at a specific concentration. The RL includes any adjustments from dilutions, concentrations or moisture content, where applicable.
RPD	- Relative Percent Difference: The results from matrix and/or matrix spike duplicates are primarily designed to assess the precision of analytical results in a given matrix and are expressed as relative percent difference (RPD). Values which are less than five times the reporting limit for any individual parameter are evaluated by utilizing the absolute difference between the values; although the RPD value will be provided in the report.
SRM	- Standard Reference Material: A reference sample of a known or certified value that is of the same or similar matrix as the associated field samples.
STLP	- Semi-dynamic Tank Leaching Procedure per EPA Method 1315.
TIC	- Tentatively Identified Compound: A compound that has been identified to be present and is not part of the target compound list (TCL) for the method and/or program. All TICs are qualitatively identified and reported as estimated concentrations.

Footnotes

1	- The reference for this analyte should be considered modified since this analyte is absent from the target analyte list of the original method.

Terms

Analytical Method: Both the document from which the method originates and the analytical reference method. (Example: EPA 8260B is shown as 1,8260B.) The codes for the reference method documents are provided in the References section of the Addendum.

Final pH: As it pertains to Sample Receipt & Container Information section of the report, Final pH reflects pH of container determined after adjustment at the laboratory, if applicable. If no adjustment required, value reflects Initial pH.

Frozen Date/Time: With respect to Volatile Organics in soil, Frozen Date/Time reflects the date/time at which associated Reagent Water-preserved vials were initially frozen. Note: If frozen date/time is beyond 48 hours from sample collection, value will be reflected in 'bold'.

Initial pH: As it pertains to Sample Receipt & Container Information section of the report, Initial pH reflects pH of container determined upon receipt, if applicable.

Total: With respect to Organic analyses, a 'Total' result is defined as the summation of results for individual isomers or Aroclors. If a 'Total' result is requested, the results of its individual components will also be reported. This is applicable to 'Total' results for methods 8260, 8081 and 8082.

Data Qualifiers

A	- Spectra identified as "Aldol Condensation Product".
B	- The analyte was detected above the reporting limit in the associated method blank. Flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than ten times (10x) the concentration found in the blank. For MCP-related

Report Format: Data Usability Report

Project Name:	SSC CHW HU UTILITIES	**Lab Number:**	L1720820
Project Number:	128508-007	**Report Date:**	06/27/17

Data Qualifiers

projects, flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than ten times (10x) the concentration found in the blank. For DOD-related projects, flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than ten times (10x) the concentration found in the blank AND the analyte was detected above one-half the reporting limit (or above the reporting limit for common lab contaminants) in the associated method blank. For NJ-Air-related projects, flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte above the reporting limit. For NJ-related projects (excluding Air), flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte, which was detected above the reporting limit in the associated method blank or above five times the reporting limit for common lab contaminants (Phthalates, Acetone, Methylene Chloride, 2-Butanone).

C - Co-elution: The target analyte co-elutes with a known lab standard (i.e. surrogate, internal standards, etc.) for co-extracted analyses.

D - Concentration of analyte was quantified from diluted analysis. Flag only applies to field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte.

E - Concentration of analyte exceeds the range of the calibration curve and/or linear range of the instrument.

G - The concentration may be biased high due to matrix interferences (i.e, co-elution) with non-target compound(s). The result should be considered estimated.

H - The analysis of pH was performed beyond the regulatory-required holding time of 15 minutes from the time of sample collection.

I - The lower value for the two columns has been reported due to obvious interference.

M - Reporting Limit (RL) exceeds the MCP CAM Reporting Limit for this analyte.

NJ - Presumptive evidence of compound. This represents an estimated concentration for Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs), where the identification is based on a mass spectral library search.

P - The RPD between the results for the two columns exceeds the method-specified criteria.

Q - The quality control sample exceeds the associated acceptance criteria. For DOD-related projects, LCS and/or Continuing Calibration Standard exceedences are also qualified on all associated sample results. Note: This flag is not applicable for matrix spike recoveries when the sample concentration is greater than 4x the spike added or for batch duplicate RPD when the sample concentrations are less than 5x the RL. (Metals only.)

R - Analytical results are from sample re-analysis.

RE - Analytical results are from sample re-extraction.

S - Analytical results are from modified screening analysis.

J - Estimated value. This represents an estimated concentration for Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs).

ND - Not detected at the reporting limit (RL) for the sample.

Report Format: Data Usability Report

Project Name:	SSC CHW HU UTILITIES	**Lab Number:**	L1720820
Project Number:	128508-007	**Report Date:**	06/27/17

REFERENCES

1 Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste: Physical/Chemical Methods. EPA SW-846. Third Edition. Updates I - IV, 2007.

3 Methods for the Determination of Metals in Environmental Samples, Supplement I. EPA/600/R-94/111. May 1994.

4 Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes. EPA 600/4-79-020. Revised March 1983.

5 Methods for the Organic Chemical Analysis of Municipal and Industrial Wastewater. Appendix A, Part 136, 40 CFR (Code of Federal Regulations).

14 Methods for the Determination of Organic Compounds in Finished Drinking Water and Raw Source Water. EPA/600/4-88/039, Revised July 1991.

19 Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometric Method for Trace Element Analysis of Water and Wastes. Appendix C, Part 136, 40 CFR (Code of Federal Regulations). July 1, 1999 edition.

44 Methods for the Determination of Inorganic Substances in Environmental Samples, EPA/600/R-93/100, August 1993.

74 Method 1664,Revision A: N-Hexane Extractable Material (HEM; Oil & Grease) and Silica Gel Treated N-Hexane Extractable Material (SGT-HEM; Non-polar Material) by Extraction and Gravimetry, EPA-821-R-98-002, February 1999.

107 Alpha Analytical - In-house calculation method.

121 Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater. APHA-AWWA-WEF. Standard Methods Online.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITIES

Alpha Analytical performs services with reasonable care and diligence normal to the analytical testing laboratory industry. In the event of an error, the sole and exclusive responsibility of Alpha Analytical shall be to re-perform the work at it's own expense. In no event shall Alpha Analytical be held liable for any incidental, consequential or special damages, including but not limited to, damages in any way connected with the use of, interpretation of, information or analysis provided by Alpha Analytical.

We strongly urge our clients to comply with EPA protocol regarding sample volume, preservation, cooling, containers, sampling procedures, holding time and splitting of samples in the field.

Certification Information

The following analytes are not included in our Primary NELAP Scope of Accreditation:

Westborough Facility
EPA 624: m/p-xylene, o-xylene
EPA 8260C: NPW: 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene; 4-Ethyltoluene, Azobenzene; SCM: Iodomethane (methyl iodide), Methyl methacrylate, 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene; 4-Ethyltoluene.
EPA 8270D: NPW: Dimethylnaphthalene,1,4-Diphenylhydrazine; SCM: Dimethylnaphthalene,1,4-Diphenylhydrazine.
EPA 300: DW: Bromide
EPA 6860: NPW and SCM: Perchlorate
EPA 9010: NPW and SCM: Amenable Cyanide Distillation
EPA 9012B: NPW: Total Cyanide
EPA 9050A: NPW: Specific Conductance
SM3500: NPW: Ferrous Iron
SM4500: NPW: Amenable Cyanide, Dissolved Oxygen; SCM: Total Phosphorus, TKN, NO2, NO3.
SM5310C: DW: Dissolved Organic Carbon

Mansfield Facility
SM 2540D: TSS
EPA 3005A NPW
EPA 8082A: NPW: PCB: 1, 5, 31, 87,101, 110, 141, 151, 153, 180, 183, 187.
EPA TO-15: Halothane, 2,4,4-Trimethyl-2-pentene, 2,4,4-Trimethyl-1-pentene, Thiophene, 2-Methylthiophene, 3-Methylthiophene, 2-Ethylthiophene, 1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene, Indan, Indene, 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene, Benzothiophene, 1-Methylnaphthalene.
Biological Tissue Matrix: EPA 3050B

The following analytes are included in our Massachusetts DEP Scope of Accreditation

Westborough Facility:

Drinking Water
EPA 300.0: Nitrate-N, Fluoride, Sulfate; **EPA 353.2**: Nitrate-N, Nitrite-N; **SM4500NO3-F**: Nitrate-N, Nitrite-N; **SM4500F-C, SM4500CN-CE, EPA 180.1, SM2130B, SM4500Cl-D, SM2320B, SM2540C, SM4500H-B**
EPA 332: Perchlorate; **EPA 524.2:** THMs and VOCs; **EPA 504.1:** EDB, DBCP.
Microbiology: **SM9215B; SM9223-P/A, SM9223B-Colilert-QT,SM9222D**.

Non-Potable Water
SM4500H,B, EPA 120.1, SM2510B, SM2540C, SM2320B, SM4500CL-E, SM4500F-BC, SM4500NH3-BH, **EPA 350.1**: Ammonia-N, **LACHAT 10-107-06-1-B**: Ammonia-N, **SM4500NO3-F, EPA 353.2**: Nitrate-N**, EPA 351.1, SM4500P-E, SM4500P-B, E, SM4500SO4-E, SM5220D, EPA 410.4, SM5210B, SM5310C, SM4500CL-D, EPA 1664, EPA 420.1, SM4500-CN-CE, SM2540D.**
EPA 624: Volatile Halocarbons & Aromatics,
EPA 608: Chlordane, Toxaphene, Aldrin, alpha-BHC, beta-BHC, gamma-BHC, delta-BHC, Dieldrin, DDD, DDE, DDT, Endosulfan I, Endosulfan II, Endosulfan sulfate, Endrin, Endrin Aldehyde, Heptachlor, Heptachlor Epoxide, PCBs
EPA 625: SVOC (Acid/Base/Neutral Extractables), **EPA 600/4-81-045**: PCB-Oil.
Microbiology: **SM9223B-Colilert-QT; Enterolert-QT, SM9221E.**

Mansfield Facility:

Drinking Water
EPA 200.7: Ba, Be, Cd, Cr, Cu, Ni, Na, Ca. **EPA 200.8:** Sb, As, Ba, Be, Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Ni, Se, TL. **EPA 245.1** Hg.

Non-Potable Water
EPA 200.7: Al, Sb, As, Be, Cd, Ca, Cr, Co, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Mo, Ni, K, Se, Ag, Na, Sr, TL, Ti, V, Zn.
EPA 200.8: Al, Sb, As, Be, Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Mn, Ni, Se, Ag, TL, Zn.
EPA 245.1 Hg.
SM2340B

For a complete listing of analytes and methods, please contact your Alpha Project Manager.

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

ALPHA ANALYTICAL

Westborough, MA 01581 — 8 Walkup Dr. — TEL: 508-898-9220 — FAX: 508-898-9193

Mansfield, MA 02048 — 320 Forbes Blvd — TEL: 508-822-9300 — FAX: 508-822-3288

Service Centers: Brewer, ME 04412; Portsmouth, NH 03801; Mahwah, NJ 07430; Albany, NY 12205; Tonawanda, NY 14150; Holmes, PA 19043

Page 1 of 1

Date Rec'd in Lab: 6/20/17

ALPHA Job #: L720820

H&A Information

H&A Client: HU Utilities

H&A Address: 465 Medford St, Boston, MA 02129-1400

H&A Phone: 617-886-7400

H&A Fax:

H&A Email: Kalepidis, Lhoward

Project Information

Project Name: SSC CHW HU Utilities

Project Location: Cambridge, MA

Project #: 120508-007

(Use Project name as Project #) ☐

Project Manager: A. Chan

ALPHAQuote #:

Turn-Around Time

Standard ☑ Due Date:

(only if pre approved) ☐ # of Days: 5 Day

Deliverables

☑ Email ☐ Fax

☐ EQuIS (1 File) ☑ EQuIS (4 File)

☐ Other:

Regulatory Requirements (Program/Criteria)

MA NPDES RGP

Note: Select State from menu & identify criteria.

Billing Information

☑ Same as Client Info

PO #

Disposal Site Information

Please identify below location of applicable disposal facilities.

Disposal Facility: ☐ NJ ☐ NY ☐ Other:

These samples have been previously analyzed by Alpha [

Other project specific requirements/comments:

**Field Filtered

PLEASE RUN FOR FULL 2017 RGP SUITE, MINUS ETHANOL

Analyze using the EPA 2017 RGP Approved Testing Methods

Please specify Metals or TAL.

ANALYSIS

ALPHA Lab ID (Lab Use Only)	Sample ID	Collection Date	Collection Time	Sample Matrix	Sampler's Initials	TSS-2540, TRC-4500	TCN-4500, 504	8260, 8260-SIM for Dioxane	HEXCR-3500, Trivalent Chromium	8270TCL (also including Diethylhexylphthalate),	8270TCL-SIM	Total Metals: Ag, As, Cd, Cr, Cu, Ni, Pb, Sb, Se, Zn, Fe, Hg	CL-300	Ammonia	Salinity, hardness	TPH-1664, PCB-608, TPHENOL-420	HOLD PACN	HOLD 'ACN'	**HOLD DISSOLVED METALS			Total Bottles
20820-01	HEU-AP17-1	06/20/17	1320	AQ	CK	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			21

Container Type

Preservative

Sample Filtration

☐ Done ☐ Lab to do

Preservation ☐ Lab to do

(Please Specify below)

Sample Specific Comments

Preservative Code: A = None; B = HCl; C = HNO_3; D = H_2SO_4; E = NaOH; F = MeOH; G = $NaHSO_4$; H = $Na_2S_2O_3$; K/E = Zn Ac/NaOH; O = Other

Container Code: P = Plastic; A = Amber Glass; V = Vial; G = Glass; B = Bacteria Cup; C = Cube; O = Other; E = Encore; D = BOD Bottle

Westboro: Certification No: MA935

Mansfield: Certification No: MA015

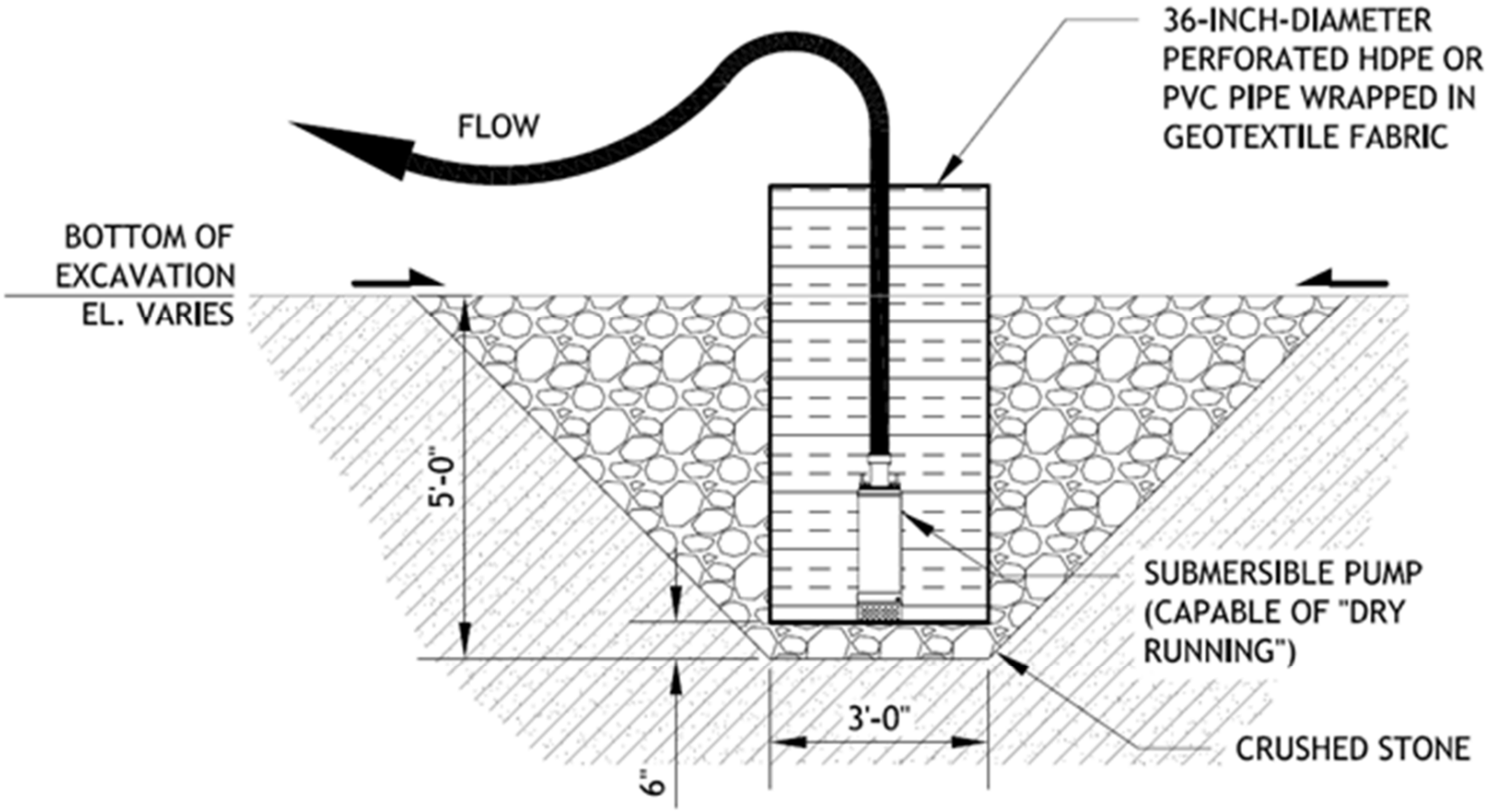
Relinquished By:	Date/Time	Received By:	Date/Time
[illegible]	06/20/17 1	[illegible]	6/20/17 1613
[illegible]	6/20/17 1613	[illegible]	6/20/17 1650
[illegible]	6/20/17 1840	[illegible]	6/20/17 18:40

Please print clearly, legibly and completely. Samples can not be logged in and turnaround time clock will not start until any ambiguities are resolved. Alpha Analytical's services under this Chain of Custody shall be performed in accordance with terms and conditions within Blanket Service Agreement# 2015-18-Alpha Analytical by and between Haley & Aldrich, Inc., its subsidiaries and affiliates and Alpha Analytical.

Document ID: 20455 Rev 1 (1/28/2016)

APPENDIX G

Typical Dewatering System Cut Sheets



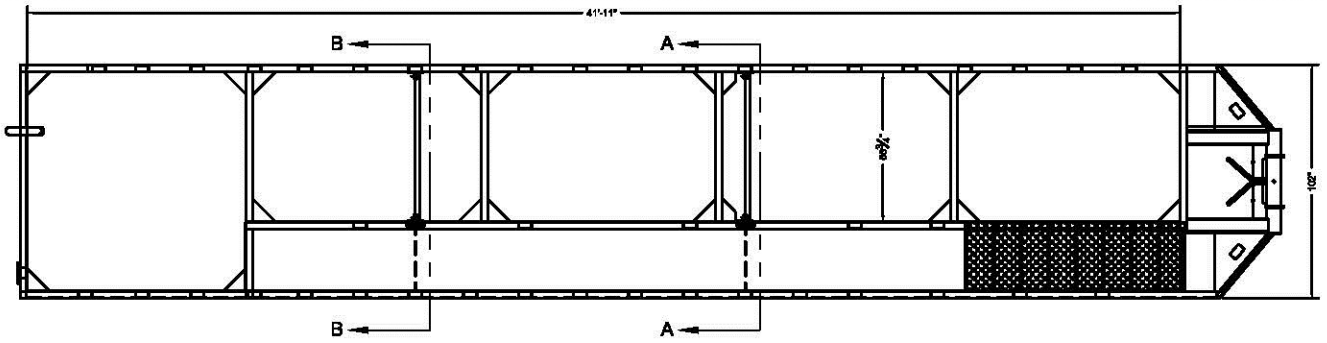
TYPICAL SUMP AND PUMP DETAIL

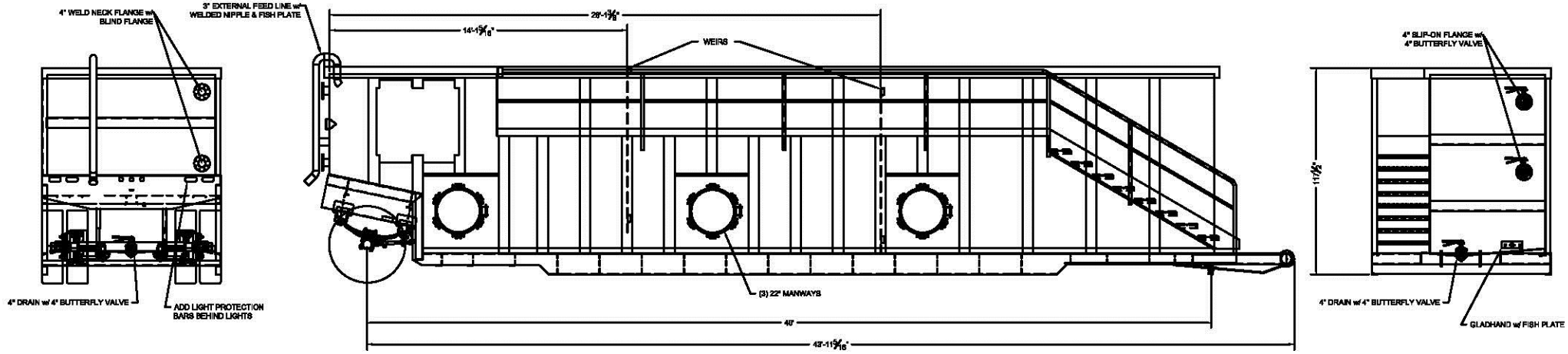
SCALE: ¼" = 1'-0"

Notes

1.) Figure is not to scale.

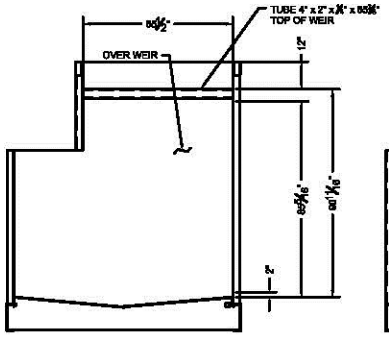
LRT Lockwood Remediation Technologies LLC	Lockwood Remediation Technologies, LLC 89 Crawford Street Leominster, MA 01453 Office: 774-450-7177 **DESIGNED BY:** LRT **DRAWN BY:** B. Watkins **CHECKED BY:** K. Gravelle **DATE:**	**Figure 3 - Dewatering Sump Detail**	**Peabody Essex Museum** **161 Essex Street** **Salem, Massachusetts**	PROJECT No. 2-1485	FIGURE No. 3



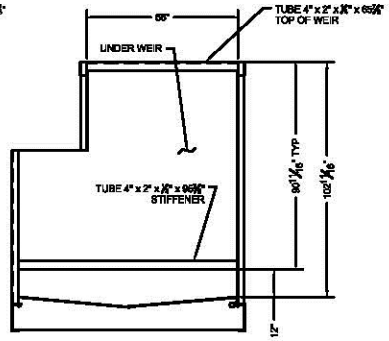


STANDARD SPECIFICATION

CAPACITY: .... 18,480 GALLONS (440 BBL)
SIDE SHEETS: .... 1/4" A36 PLATE
FRONT SHEET: .... 1/4" A36 PLATE
REAR SHEET: .... 1/4" A36 PLATE
FLOOR: .... 1/4" A36 PLATE
MAIN FLOOR RAILS: .... 12" x 20.7# STRUCTURAL CHANNEL
FLOOR CROSSMEMBERS: .... 1/4" A36 PLATE
SIDE STAKES: .... ONE PIECE 3/16" A36 PLATE
SUSPENSION: .... 3 LEAF SPRING, 22,500 LBS. CACPACITY
AXLE: .... 77.5" TRACK, 22,500 LBS. CAPACITY
TIRES: .... 11R22.5 RADIAL
WHEELS: .... 8.25 x 22.5 STEEL
MANWAYS: .... 3 - 25" DIA. CURB SIDE
VALVES: .... 2 - 4" BUTTERFLY VALVE (FRONT & REAR)
1 - 4" DRAIN BUTTERFLY VALVE (REAR)
1 - 4" DRAIN BUTTERFLY VALVE (FRONT)
INLET PIPING: .... 1 - 3" PIPE SYSTEM (REAR)
BLAST: .... (INTERIOR) SSPC-SP-10 (NEAR WHITE)
(EXTERIOR) SSPC-SP-6 (COMMERCIAL BLAST)
PAINT: .... (INTERIOR) EPOXYPHENOLIC 100% SOLID 20.0 MILS D.F.T.
(EXTERIOR) FINISH COAT POLURETHANE 4.0 TO 5.0 D.F.T.



SECTION VIEW "A-A"



SECTION VIEW "B-B"

NOTE:
This drawing is a representation baseline for this model of tank. Variations between this drawing and the actual equipment do exist, primarily with appurtenance locations, sizes and quantities.

REV	CHANGE	ECN	DATE	BY
REVISION				

89 Crawford Street
Leominster, Massachusetts 01453
Office: 774-450-7177

NOTES:
1. DO NOT SCALE PRINT.
2. DESTROY ALL PREVIOUS REVISIONS.
3. ALL DRAWING CHANGES ARE TO BE MADE ON CAD SYSTEM.

TOLERANCE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
.X ± .050
.XX ± .020
.XXX ± .010
∠ ± 1°

DESCRIPTION: AL 470-WT
STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS
OPEN TOP WEIR
DOUBLE OVER ADJUSTABLE WEIRS

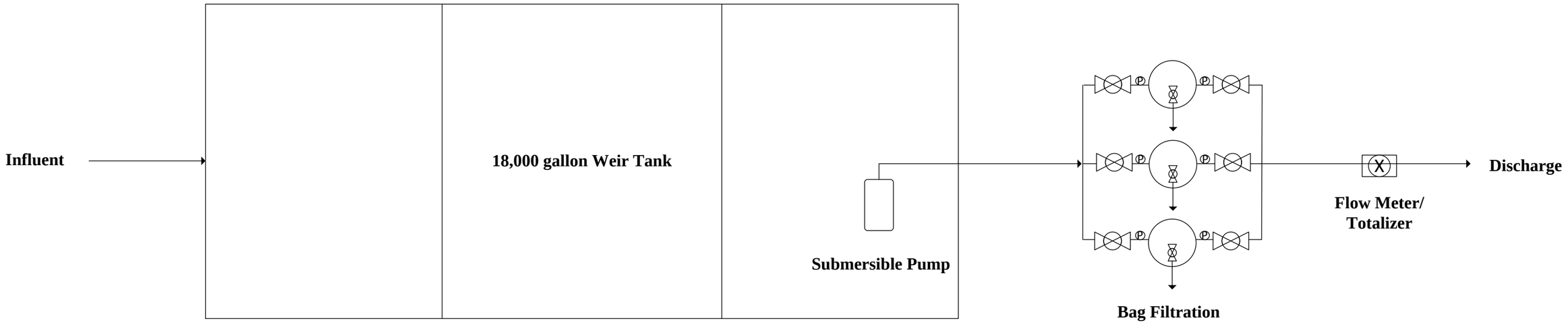
PLASMA / DXF FILE: —

MATERIAL: —

FIRST USED:

ECN:

DRW: CES	DATE: 03-23-15	SIZE	PART NO.:	REV.
		B		
SCALE:	BOOK NO.:			



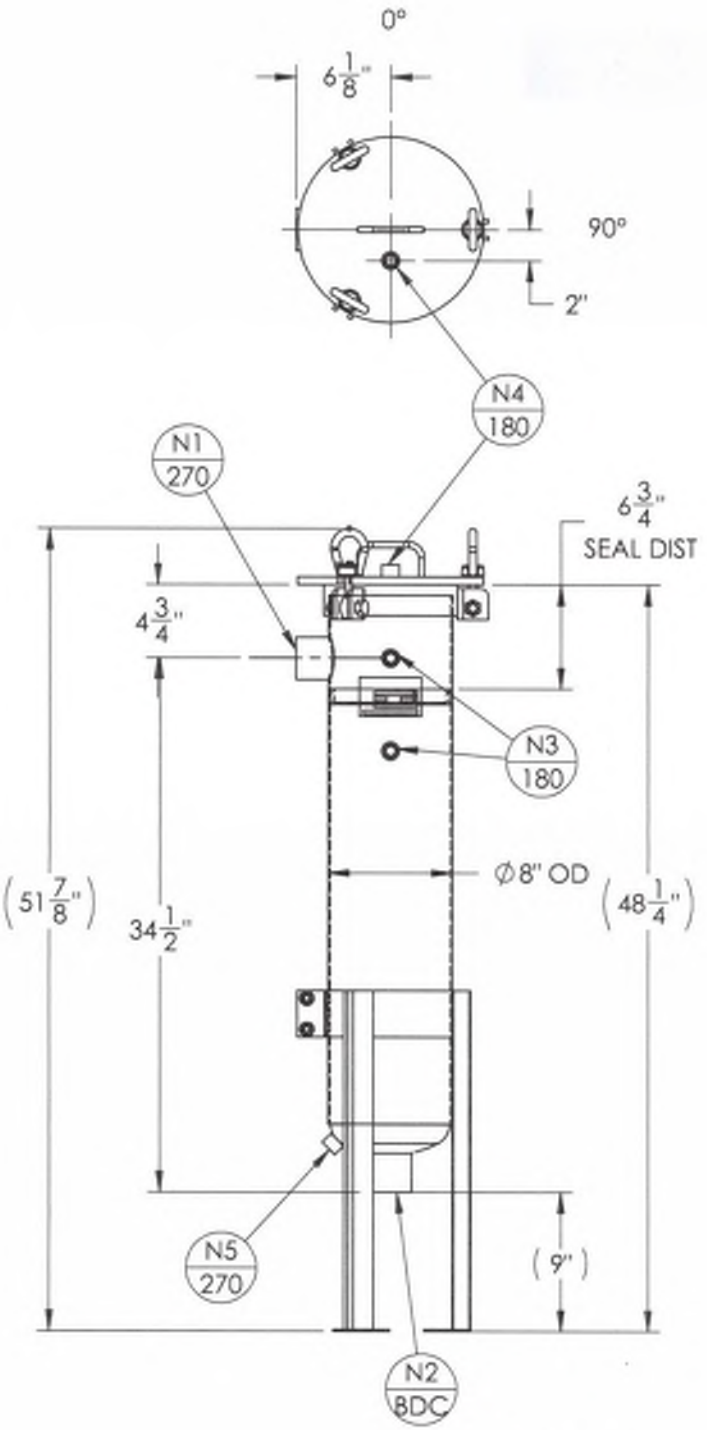
Notes:
1. Figure not drawn to scale
2. System rated for 150 GPM
3. Sampling ports on all treatment system components

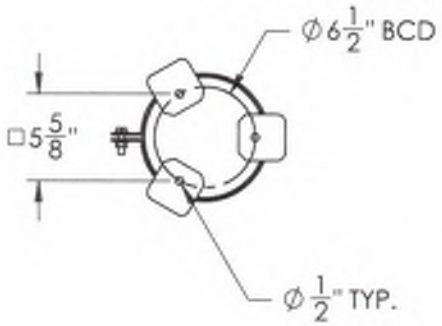
Key:
Piping/Hose ——————

Lockwood Remediation Technologies, LLC **89 Crawford Street** **Leominster, MA 01453** **Office: 774-450-7177**	**Figure 4 - Water Treatment System Schematic**	**Water Treatment System** **Boston College** **Recreation Center** **Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts**	**PROJECT No.** 2-1489 **FIGURE No.** 4
DESIGNED BY: LRT **DRAWN BY:** B.A.W. **DATE:** **REVISION:**			

NOZZLE SCHEDULE			
MARK	QTY	SIZE / RATING	DESCRIPTION
N1	1	2" 150# NPT	INLET
N2	1	2" 150# NPT	OUTLET
N3	2	1/2" 3000# NPT	PRESS GA
N4	1	1/2" 3000# NPT	VENT
N5	1	1/2" 3000# NPT	CLEAN DRAIN
N6	-	-	DIRTY DRAIN

VESSEL DESIGN CONDITIONS			
CODE:	BEST COMMERCIAL PRACTICE		
M.A.W.P.:	150 PSI @ 250°F	M.D.M.T.:	-20° F @ 150 PSI
M.A.E.P.:	15 PSI @ 250°F		
CORROSION ALLOWANCE:	NONE	HYDROTEST PRESS:	195 PSI
STAMP:	'NC'	SERVICE:	NON LETHAL
PWHT:	N/A	RADIOGRAPHY:	N/A
MATERIAL:	SS 304/L	GASKET:	BUNA-N





1:1

DRY WEIGHT: 77.62 #'s
FLOODED WEIGHT: 140 #'s
SHIPPING WEIGHT: 100 #'s
VESSEL VOLUME: 1.0 C.F.

NOTES:
- VESSEL WILL HOUSE (QTY=1) DOUBLE LENGTH BASKET.

THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

TOLERANCES-UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
DECIMAL .X ±.1" .XX ±.02" .XXX ±.005"
FRACTIONAL ±24" ±1/16" >24" ±1/8"
ANGULAR ±1°
MAX. MACHINED SURFACE FINISH 125

REV.	DATE	REVISION	DRAWN	APP'D

89 Crawford Street
Leominster, MA 01453
Tel: 774.450.7177
Fax: 888.835.0617

LRT Provided Bag Filter Housing

EQUIPMENT:	BAG FILTER HOUSING (EB SERIES)
MODEL NO:	S4EB112-2P-SW
CUSTOMER:	-

PARENT: NONE	DRAWN: CR	DATE: JAN 13 2011	JOB No. V-	DWG. No. 001-0123	REV. No. 0
PAGE: 1 OF 4	CHK'D: JM	SCALE: NTS			

Polyester Liquid Filter Bag

Features

* Polyester liquid bag filter are available with a carbon steel ring, stainless steel ring or plastic flanges.
* Heavy-duty handle eases installation and removal
* Metal ring sewn into bag top for increased durability and positive sealing
* Wide array of media fibers to meet needed temperature and micron specifications

Applications

Polyester liquid filter bags can be used in the filtering of a wide array of industrial and commercial process fluids

Sizes

Our liquid filter bags are available for all common liquid bag housings. Dimensions range from 4.12" diameter X 8" length thru 9" diameter X 32" length.

Micron Ratings

Available fibers range from 1 to 1500 microns

Options

* Bag finish or covers for strict migration requirements.
* Plastic top O.E.M. replacements
* Multi-layered filtering capabilities for higher dirt holding capacities

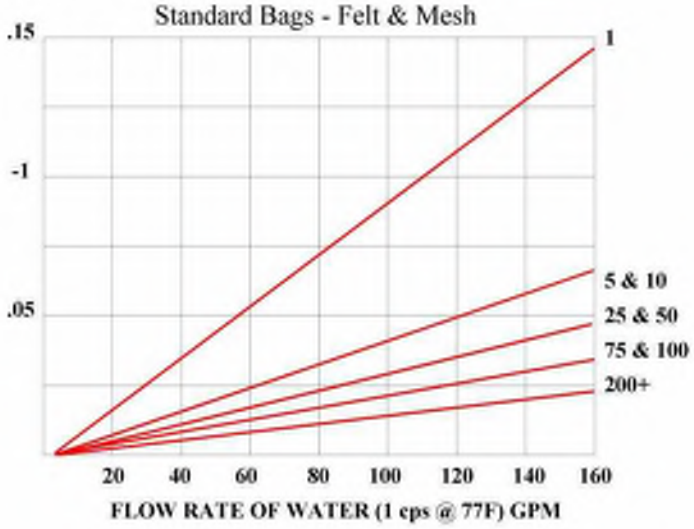
Optional Filter Media

Felt: Nomex, Polyester, Polypropylene

Monofilament: Nylon, Polyester, Polypropylene

Multifilament: Nylon, Polyester

Polypropylene: Oil Removal



Propeller

CONFIGURATION SHEET
GROOVED & SMOOTH-END FLOWMETER

MODEL MG/MS100

DESCRIPTION

Model MG100 and MS100 meters are designed to provide high pressure rating and “Main Line” meter accuracy in an inexpensive package. The flowmeters are manufactured to comply with the applicable provisions of the American Water Works Association Standard No. C704-02 for propeller type flowmeters. The impeller and drive assembly are fully accessible through the open end of the meter tube.

Impellers are manufactured of high-impact plastic, capable of retaining their shape and accuracy over the life of the meter. Each impeller is individually calibrated at the factory to accommodate the use of any standard McCrometer register, and since no change gears are used, the flowmeters can be field-serviced without the need for factory recalibration. Factory lubricated stainless steel bearings are used to support the impeller shaft. The shielded bearing design limits the entry of materials and fluids into the bearing chamber providing maximum bearing protection.

An instantaneous flowrate indicator is standard and available in gallons per minute, cubic feet per second, liters per second and other units. The register is driven by a flexible steel cable encased within a protective vinyl liner. The register housing protects both the register and cable drive system from moisture while allowing clear reading of the flowrate indicator and totalizer.

INSTALLATION

Standard installation is horizontal mount. If the meter is to be mounted in the vertical position, please advise the factory. A straight run of full pipe the length of ten pipe diameters upstream and two diameters downstream of the meter is recommended for meters without straightening vanes. Meters with optional straightening vanes require at least five pipe diameters upstream and two diameters downstream of the meter.

The McCrometer Propeller flowmeter comes with a standard instantaneous flowrate indicator and straight-reading totalizer. An optional FlowCom register is also available. *Typical face plates.*

APPLICATIONS

The McCrometer propeller meter is the most widely used flowmeter for municipal and wastewater treatment applications as well as agricultural and turf irrigation measurement. Typical applications include:

- Center pivot systems
- Sprinkler irrigation systems
- Drip irrigation systems
- Golf course and park water management
- Gravity turnouts from underground pipelines
- Commercial Nurseries
- Water and Wastewater management

Shown: Model MG100

Lit#24517-17 Rev 1.8/12-08

McCROMETER
3255 West Stetson Avenue
Hemet CA 92545 USA
951-652-6811 / FAX 951-652-3078
www.mccrometer.com

GROOVED & SMOOTH-END FLOWMETER MODEL MG/MS100

SPECIFICATIONS

PERFORMANCE

ACCURACY/REPEATABILITY: ±2% of reading guaranteed throughout full range. ±1% over reduced range. Repeatability 0.25% or better.
RANGE: (see dimensions chart below)
HEAD LOSS: (see dimensions chart below)
MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE: (Standard Construction) 160°F constant
PRESSURE RATING: 150 psi

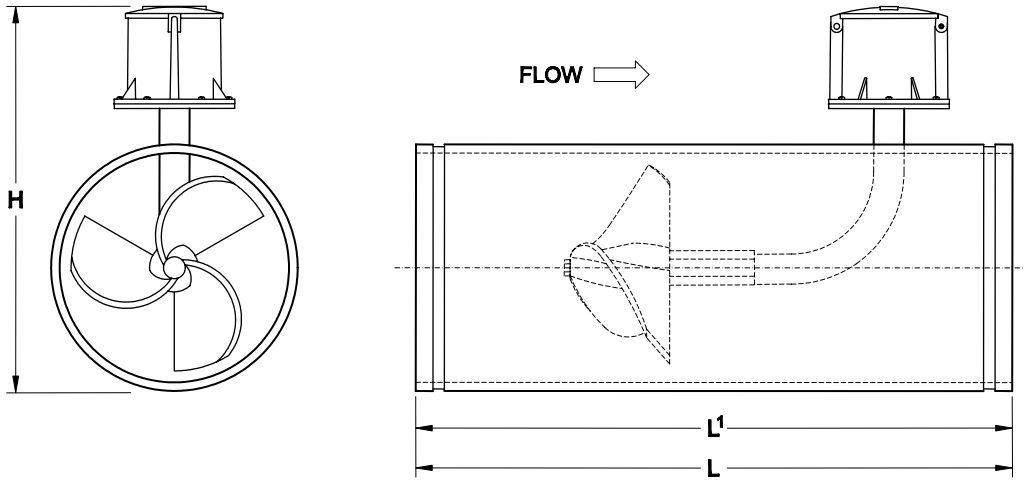
MATERIALS

TUBE: Epoxy-coated carbon steel.
BEARING ASSEMBLY: Impeller shaft is 316 stainless steel. Ball bearings are 440C stainless steel.
MAGNETS: (Permanent type) Cast or sintered alnico
BEARING HOUSING: Brass; Stainless Steel optional
IMPELLER: Impellers are manufactured of high-impact plastic, retaining their shape and accuracy over the life of the meter. High temperature impeller is optional.

REGISTER: An instantaneous flowrate indicator and six-digit straight-reading totalizer are standard. The register is hermetically sealed within a die cast aluminum case. This protective housing includes a domed acrylic lens and hinged lens cover with locking hasp.
COATING: Fusion-bonded epoxy

OPTIONS

- Forward/reverse flow measurement
- High temperature construction
- "Over Run" bearing assembly for higher-than-normal flowrates
- Electronic Propeller Meter available in all sizes of this model
- A complete line of flow recording/control instrumentation
- Straightening vanes and register extensions available
- Certified calibration test results



McCrometer reserves the right to change design or specifications without notice.

MG100 / MS100	DIMENSIONS												
Meter Size (inches)	**2**	**2 ½**	**3**	**4**	**6**	**8**	**10**	**12**	**14**	**16**	**18**	**20**	**24**
Maximum Flow U.S. GPM	250	250	250	600	1200	1500	1800	2500	3000	4000	5000	6000	8500
Minimum Flow U.S. GPM	40	40	40	50	90	100	125	150	250	275	400	475	700
Head Loss in Inches at Max. Flow	29.50	29.50	29.50	23.00	17.00	6.75	3.75	2.75	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25	1.00
Shipping Weight, lbs.	* See Special Note		17	40	54	68	87	106	140	144	172	181	223
H (inches)			10.9	12.78	13.84	14.84	16.91	18.90	20.53	22.53	25.53	26.53	30.53
L (inches) MG100			13	20	20	20	20	20	20	22	22	22	22
L^1 (inches) MS100			13	20	22	22	22	22	22	24	24	24	24
O.D. of Meter Tube			3.50	4.500	6.625	8.625	10.750	12.750	14.00	16.00	18.00	20.00	24.00

Special Note—Reducing fittings incorporating grooves are supplied to adapt the 3-inch model to smaller line sizes.

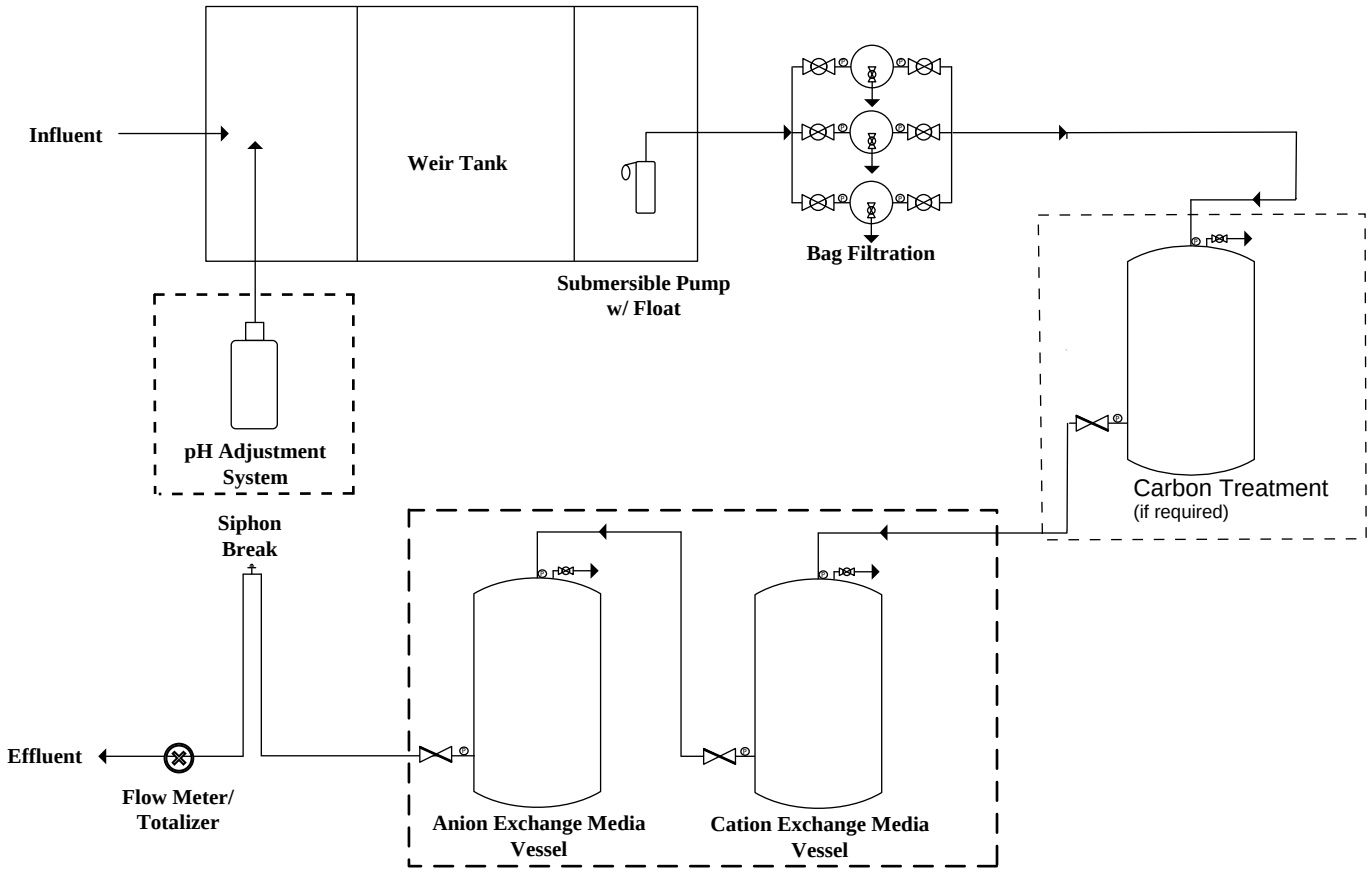
Larger flowmeters on special order.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:

Lit#24517-17 Rev 1.8/12-08

McCROMETER
3255 West Stetson Avenue
Hemet CA 92545 USA
951-652-6811 / FAX 951-652-3078
www.mccrometer.com

ADDITIONAL TREATMENT SYSTEMS SCHEMATIC LAYOUT



Notes:

1.) Figure is not to scale
2.) System is rated for 100 gallons per minute.
3.) Sampling ports located on all treatment system components

Key:
Piping/Hose
Contingency

Lockwood Remediation Technologies, LLC
89 Crawford Street
Leominster, MA 01453
Office: 774-450-7177

DESIGNED BY: LRT **DRAWN BY:** B. Watkins

CHECKED BY: **DATE:**

Figure 4 - Water Treatment System Schematic

Harvard District Energy Facility Building
12 Western Avenue
Allston, Massachusetts

PROJECT No. 2-1494

FIGURE No. 4

Operating Pressures

When clean the bag filter houses will typically start with a 1 - 2psig differential pressure across them. When the differential pressure reaches 10psig between the inlet and outlet the bag is dirty and should be changed to prevent reduced flow. The bag filters are set up with isolation valves so that it is not necessary to stop operation while changing one bag at time.

The carbon vessels are equipped with inlet and outlet pressure gauges so that the condition of the carbon bed can be determined to be free of unwanted dirt and clogging. Typical pressure drop across a clean bed of carbon should be in the 3 – 5 psig range. If the inlet pressure goes up significantly the carbon bed has become fouled. It is possible to backflush with CLEAN water to get this dirt out, but if dirty water is used the problem will only be compounded.

O & M Contents

In the following pages there are diagrams of the piping arrangement for "SEQUENCE 1" and "SEQUENCE 2" operation. This is followed by a manual and parts list for the Rosedale bag filter, and AXIS Products trailer axles. An operation and maintenance manual from TIGG has been provided on similar type vessels to those found on the CFS 6150 Mobile Filtration unit. This is provided to further round out the many nuances of proper carbon vessel operation and maintenance.

CARBON FILTRATION SYSTEMS, Inc.

Model 6150 Mobile Treatment System

The Mobile Treatment System model 6150 is designed to for sustained flows of 150 gpm. Optimum contact time between influent and carbon media is obtained at this 150 gpm flow rate. Operation at higher flow rates will reduce effectiveness of carbon to remove contaminates allowing them to pass through the system to drain.

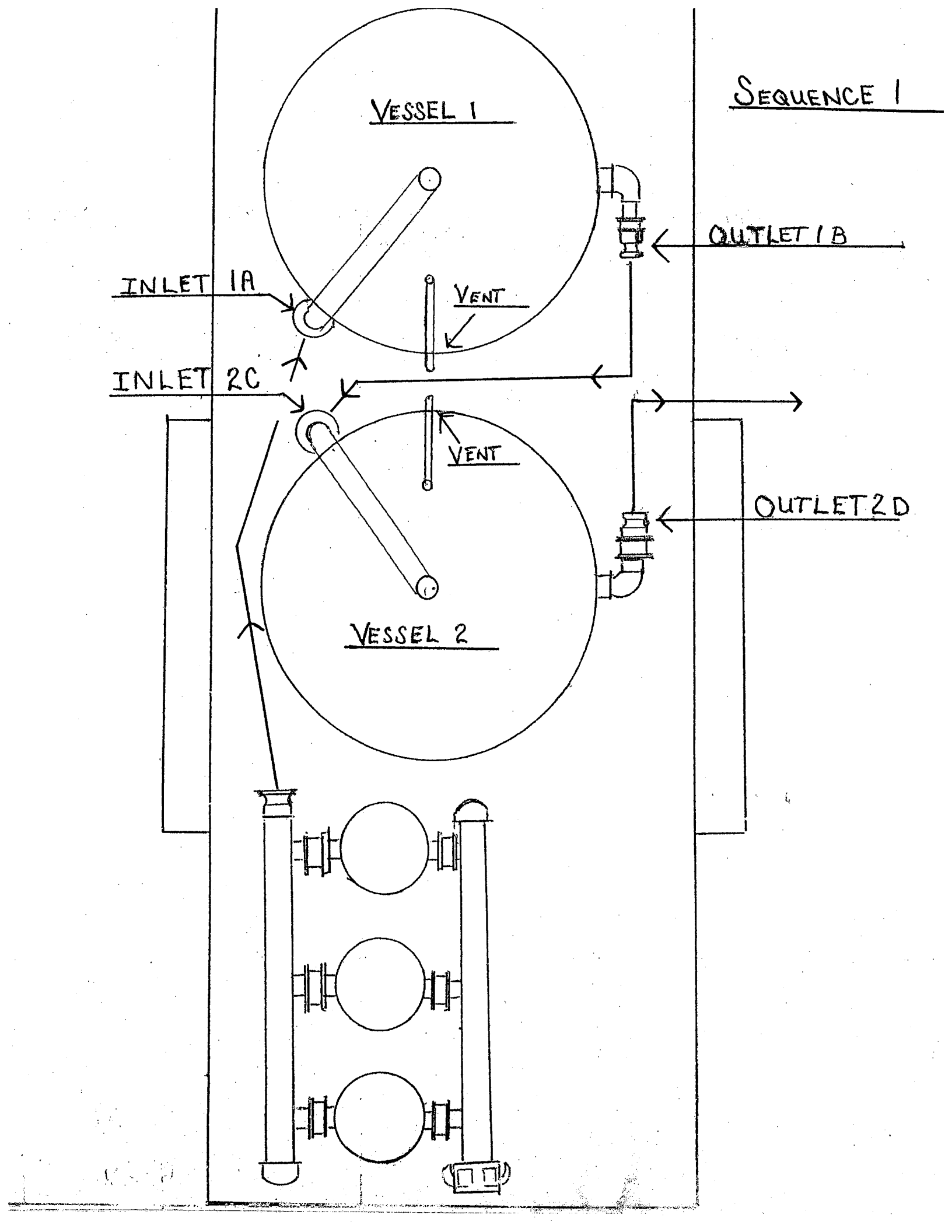
The system is mounted on a 12,230lb GVWR / 9600lb LC equipment hauler manufactured by Superior Trailers of Georgia. The main frame is 7" channel with two (2) 6000lb brake axles. There are four (4) 12000lb drop leg jackets with one mounted in each corner of the trailer. The combined dry weight of the two (2) 3000lb carbon adsorbers fully loaded with 3000lbs of granular carbon per vessel and the Tri-plex bag filter system is approximately 9,7750lbs. When fully loaded and saturated with water the combined loaded weight is nearly 21,100lbs. For this reason all four 12000lb drop leg jacks must be in the fully down position when systems is in operation to prevent main frame damage. In addition it is recommended that the system be fully drained before attempting to move trailer to a new location. Failing to do so could result in damage to the axles, as well as, other structural components.

Deaerating

Prior to start up of system the carbon vessels must be filled with "clean" water. Since hydrant water is not always available the cleanest water available will generally do. This step is necessary to allow the activated carbon to de-gas and become thoroughly wetted. The escaping gas must be vented off through the ¾" vent pipe coming off the top and running down between the two carbon vessels. The recommended time period for this is a full 24 hours to ensure all of the minute pores have been evacuated of air and the carbon completely wetted. This is often hard to do under actual field conditions, but the longer it is allowed to stand before start up the better the result will be.

Vessel SEQUENCE

The carbon vessels are set up in series in a lead / lag sequence. This allows the maximum time exposure to the carbon bed and when breakthrough does occur the second vessel in series will afford protection against dumping raw VOCs into the drain. Each vessel is set up with sample ports top and bottom allowing for influent samples to be drawn before and between the vessels, as well as, downstream of the second vessel. When break through does occur after the first vessel it is necessary to schedule a change out of spent media and replenish it with new. The sequence of the vessels is changed from "sequence 1" to "sequence 2" by moving the inlet hose from the first vessel (inlet 1A) to the inlet of the second vessel (inlet 2C). The corresponding outlet hose off the first vessel must also be moved from outlet 1B to outlet 2D. Vessel 2 now becomes the "lead" vessel. An additional piece of 3" x 12' hose has been provided to allow a smooth transition from the final outlet to a layflat hose that typically is used for longer hose runs to drains and other distant outfall locations.


SEQUENCE 1
VESSEL 1
OUTLET 1B
INLET 1A
VENT
INLET 2C
VENT
OUTLET 2D
VESSEL 2

TIGG® corporation

800 Old Pond Road, Suite 706
Bridgeville, PA 15017
(412)257-9580 ~ (412)257-8520 fax
www.tigg.com

Operation and Maintenance Manual for CANSORB and Econosorb-L Liquid Phase Units

CONTENTS PAGE

1.0 GENERAL

The liquid flow through the CANSORB adsorbers is downflow. Aqueous and non-aqueous liquids can be treated using granular activated carbon. For most efficient utilization of the carbon two vessels should be used in series operation.

If media other than carbon is to be used, contact a TIGG representative for any procedural changes.

2.0 INSTALLING THE CANSORB AND ECONOSORB-L UNITS

2.1 Unloading

Following are the empty and loaded weights of the CANSORB units. This information will dictate what equipment should be used to lift and place the vessel.

UNIT	Empty Wt.	Filled Wt.
C35	750	1410
C50	1040	2040
C75	1470	3470
C100	1790	4750
C200	2440	8440
C500	6500	14500
EL-500	900	1400
EL-1000	1250	2250
EL-2000	1600	3600
EL-3000	2490	5490

If a forklift is used the fork tubes on the unit should be used. If a crane is used it is advisable to use a properly sized spreader beam and lifting cables. **Do not use the lifting lugs to lift a vessel containing wet carbon.** They are not designed for that weight.

2.2 Setup

The CANSORB unit should be placed on a level concrete pad or other support. Connect the piping or hoses to the inlet and outlet flanges or nozzles. Install any gages or other appurtenances that were shipped with the system.

See Sections 4.3 & 4.4 relating to the effluent piping.

3.0 STARTUP PROCEDURES

After the CANSORB unit (s) have been set in place and the piping is installed (See Section 4.0) they are ready to be filled with the media unless they were shipped with the media in place.

Filtration Trailer Equipment List

3) Rosedale simplex bag filter units Model # NCO8-30-2P-*-150-C-B-PB

2) TIGG 3000lb medium pressure carbon adsorbers.

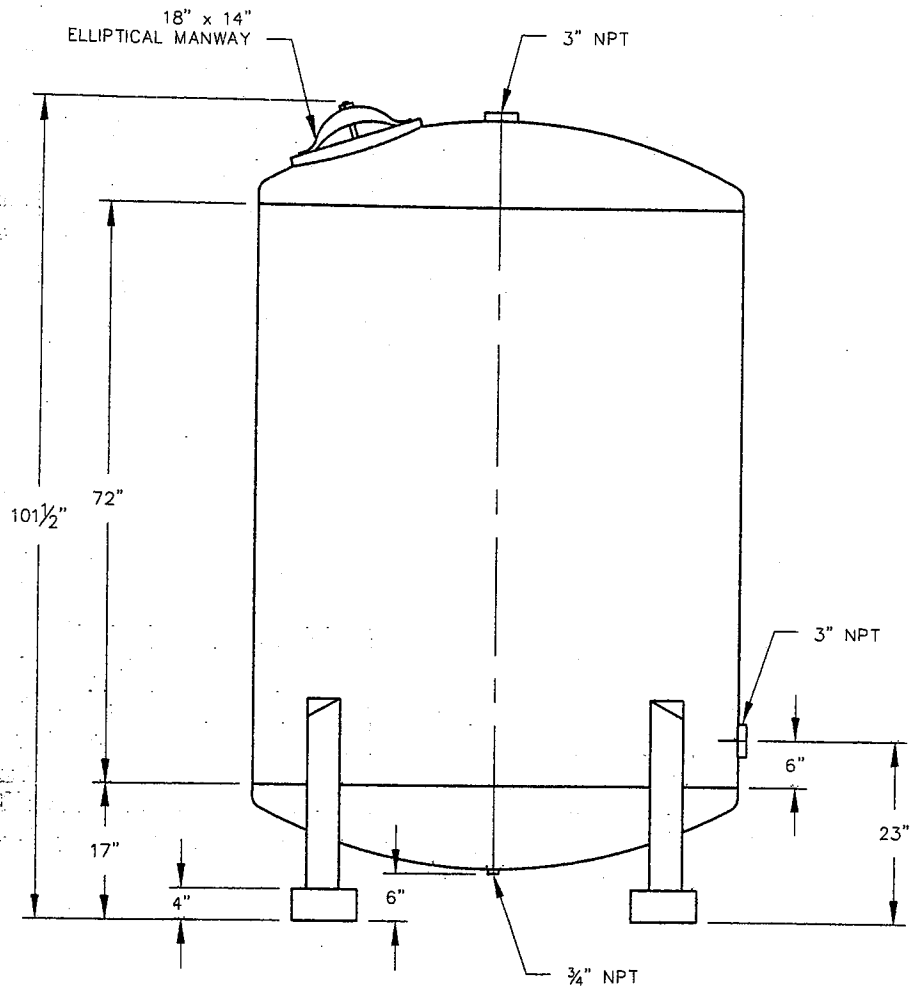
1) Superior Trailers 12,232lb GVWR trailer equipped with two (2) 6000lb AXIS Products brake axles.

4) Legend Mfg. 3" Butterfly valves model T-335AB with EPBM seat, Aluminum/Bronze construction

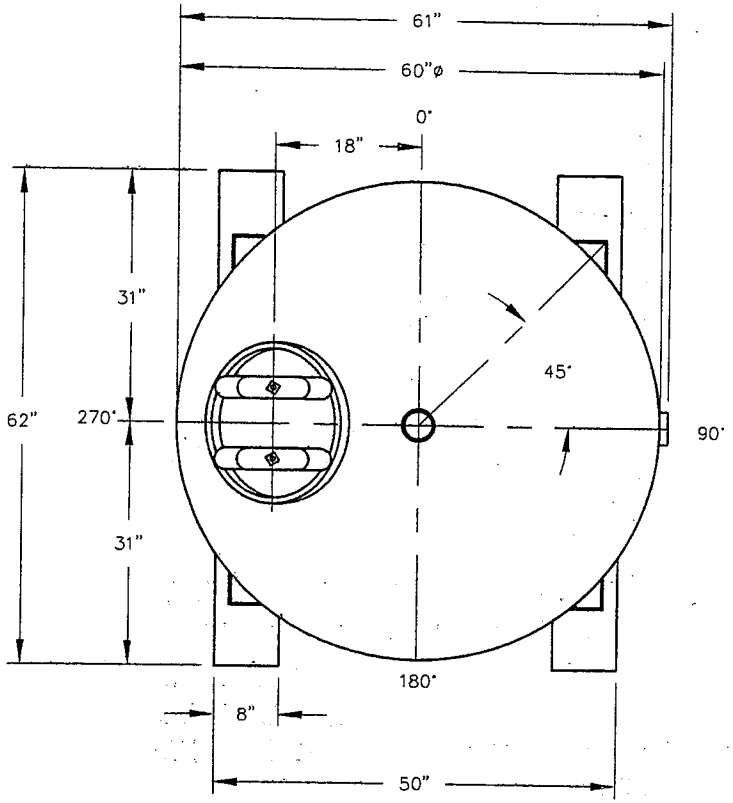
6) Legend Mfg. 2" Butterfly valves model T-335AB with EPDM seat, Aluminum/Bronze construction.

10) 0 – 60 psi, 2.5" pressure gauges

3) 3" x 12' EPDM rubber water hose with camlock fittings.



ELEVATION



PLAN

VESSEL STANDARDS

VESSEL MATERIALS : A-36 CARBON STEEL	LIQUID DRAIN ASSEMBLY : 3/4" NPT
LINING : EPOXY	VOLUME OF VESSEL : 109.1 FT^3
EXTERIOR PAINT : ENAMEL	STANDARD CARBON FILL : 3000 LBS
HEAD THICKNESS : 1/4"	SHIP WT. STD.FILL : 4700 LBS
SHELL THICKNESS : 1/4"	CARBON TYPE : N/A
INTERNALS : PVC	MAX. OPERATING PRESSURE : 75 PSI
ADSORBENT OUTLET ASSEMBLY : 18" x 14" ELL. MANWAY	MAX. OPERATING TEMP. : 125°F

NO.	REVISION	BY	DATE

PROJECT

PROJ. NO.	E07-045-AM
P.O. NO.	
DRAWN BY	JB
DESIGN BY	BB
CHKD. BY	BB
DATE	8/9/07
SCALE	NTS

TIGG corporation

3000#
PLAN & ELEVATION

DWG. NO. C07-1113

REV. 0

3.1 Filling the vessel with carbon

In order to protect the liquid underdrain (collector) system, **uncontaminated water (liquid) must be added to the vessel prior to adding the carbon.**

A sufficient amount of water should be added so that the water level is at least 2 feet above the underdrain.

The water can be added via the process piping or through the top manway or (handhole on the inlet in PHD models. When filling, the vent, manway or handhole must be open and the inlet on drum units must be open.

Fresh carbon generally will arrive in (1000-1100 pound) super sacks or (55 pound) bags. Each vessel may be filled by emptying the carbon container through the manway on top of the vessel. Drum units usually have the carbon prefilled at TIGG's production facilities.

After all of the carbon is in the vessel, fill the vessel with uncontaminated liquid. This can be done through the process piping (inlet or outlet) or through the manway. Filling from the bottom up is the preferred method. In the event uncontaminated water is not available, fill with contaminated water from the top down at a slow rate so that a depression is not made in the top of the carbon bed. If the process lines are used, the vent or manway should be open.

3.2 Wetting and Deaerating

For peak adsorption performance, as much air as possible should be removed before the adsorber is put onstream.

A bed of carbon consists of the following:

Void volume	-	40%
Pore volume	-	40%
Carbon skeleton	-	20%

Since 80% of the carbon bed volume is air, with 40% being in the pores of the carbon, **special prewetting steps must be taken.** If proper prewetting is not done, channeling will occur and high-pressure drop and/or premature breakthrough of the contaminant(s) will occur.

A relatively long time is required for water to enter the pores and displace the air since the pores in dry carbon are filled with air and some adsorbed oxygen.

Approximately 90% of the pores in dry carbon are filled with water after 24 hours at ambient temperature (70 degrees F.) and any liquid having the same viscosity. With more viscous liquids the time to wet will be longer. After 16 hours check the liquid level. If it is below the top of the carbon, add more liquid until it is above the carbon.

3.2.1 Backwashable System

If there is inadequate prefiltration, and/or there are suspended solids present, backwashing will be required. In this case the carbon must be backwashed for 30-45 minutes prior to treating contaminated water.

This is necessary so that the particles will be segregated (classified) and thereby subsequent backwashing operations won't change the relative position of the particles and destroy the mass transfer zone.

This backwash operation will also remove the air and carbon fines from the bed. If this procedure is not followed the carbon usage rate will be higher, there could be very early breakthrough and the pressure drop will be higher than desired.

The following backwash rates should be used for the various vessels:

	GPM	
Unit	**CANSORB**	**ECONOSORB L**
C25PHD	50-60	-------
C50 PHD	100-115	-------
C35 & EL 500	80-110	80-100
C50 & EL 1000	115-140	115-125
C75 & EL 2000	180-210	90-100
C100 & EL 3000	250-300	200-220
C200	400-475	-------
C500	500-600	-------

If the initial time for prewetting is less than 2 days, backwash the adsorber two days after startup.

3.2.2 Non-backwashable System

Option 1 – When time is available

After the vessel has been filled with the water as described in Section 2.2 use the following procedures to remove air from the carbon and vessel:

1. Allow the adsorber to stand filled with the water for three or more days. The longer the better. If the time can only be two days or less see Option 2.
2. Remove the water from the vessel. This can be done by (1) draining (make sure the adsorber is vented), (2) using air pressure to pressure the liquid out the outlet nozzle, **don't exceed the adsorber design pressure** or (3) siphoning out the outlet (inlet or vent must be open to the atmosphere).

3. When all of the water is out of the adsorber, the adsorber must be refilled with uncontaminated water. During this filling operation the adsorber must be vented. The water addition should continue until water exits the vent on the inlet nozzle. This step removes the air that is in the adsorber and it is now ready to be placed into service.

Option 2 – When time is limited to less than two days

When time is not available to prewet the carbon for 2 days, do the following:

1. Add uncontaminated water to the adsorber as described in Section 2.1.
2. After the time that can be allowed to wet the carbon, follow the steps described in items 2 & 3 in Option 1.
3. At this point, there is still air in the carbon pores. Therefore, after days 2 and 3 repeat steps described in items 2 & 3 in Option 1.

In a process system where water cannot be tolerated follow the same filling and draining procedures. However, add the liquid into the top of the adsorber.

4.0 OPERATION

Operational flow rates, and thus contact time for a given volume of adsorbent, are a function of:

1. The liquid being treated
2. Temperature
3. Nature and concentration of the contaminants
4. Other system conditions
5. Removal (effluent) requirements

If conditions dictate a longer contact time than is possible in one unit, CANSORB units can be operated in parallel or series. Either one of these options will usually result in a lower adsorbent usage rate.

4.1 Post startup deaeration

After several days of operation it is advantageous, in many cases, to drain and refill the adsorber in order to get rid of air that may not have been removed in the pre-startup deaeration operation.

4.2 Backwashing

If there are suspended solids in the influent, these may be filtered by the carbon bed. If this occurs, they will usually collect on top of the bed and the pressure drop across the bed will increase. When the differential pressure drop across the bed is 8-10 psi greater than it was when the vessel was initially put onstream, the vessel should be backwashed. Use the flow rates listed in Section 3.2.1. For drum units the maximum pressure should not be exceeded.

This operation should remove the solids and the differential pressure should return to normal. If it doesn't repeat the backwash procedure at a higher rate. Have someone observe the backwash water effluent to make sure carbon isn't being removed and to know when the water is clear.

If the backwashing operation doesn't result in lowering the differential pressure, the top few inches of the adsorbent may be loosened by raking and/or removed and discarded per an environmentally acceptable procedure.

4.3 Maintaining a liquid level in the carbon bed

Since the pressure drop through a carbon bed is very low during operation at normal flow rates, it is possible to have the water level reach an equilibrium point low in the bed when the discharge is at a point lower than the top of the carbon bed. This is especially true for the Econosorb L units. Therefore, the discharge piping should be elevated so that there is a section above the top of the carbon bed or a backpressure control valve should be installed in the discharge line.

4.4 Prevention of siphoning

When the flow to the CANSORB vessel is stopped, there is the potential for siphoning to occur, unless provisions are made in the discharge piping to prevent it. This is especially the case when the liquid is being discharged at an elevation lower than the top of the carbon bed.

The siphoning can be prevented by installing (1) an anti-siphon device or a short vertical section of pipe, in a Tee in the effluent pipe open to the atmosphere above the top of the CANSORB unit or (2) discharging into a tank at a level higher than the top of the CANSORB unit.

4.5 Prevention of over pressuring

In addition to the filtering of suspended solids causing a pressure buildup across the carbon such things as bacteria growth, introduction of air into the bed via a pumping operation, and precipitation of metals, can cause the pressure across the carbon bed to increase.

If there is the possibility of any of these occurring and the design pressure of the vessel could be exceeded, a properly sized relief valve or rupture disc should be installed.

4.6 Effluent sampling / Changeout determination

The frequency for sampling will depend on whether the influent concentration of the contaminants is relatively constant or variable.

Sampling should be done on a routine basis until it can be determined what the carbon usage rate is. Then the sampling frequency can usually be reduced.

If there is only one CANSORB unit onstream the time to affect a carbon changeout will depend on the effluent criteria set by the discharge permit.

If there are two CANSORB units operating in series, it is normally possible to allow the concentration of the contaminants in the effluent from the lead vessel to equal that of the influent. This is an indication that the carbon is saturated and thus the carbon usage is the minimum

When this occurs the lead vessel is removed from the system, the spent carbon is removed and the vessel is filled with fresh carbon. This vessel is then put in the secondary (lag) position.

Since the change out, refilling and wetting of the carbon will take 2-3 days, the system will be sized so that during this time, breakthrough will not occur in the lag vessel.

4.7 Removing spent carbon

4.7.1 CANSORB units C35 – C500

Spent carbon can be removed either by vacuuming or in slurry form.

If vacuum is selected, a vac-truck or drum vacuum can be used. The CANSORB unit must be drained and the top manway removed. The carbon is subsequently removed via a non-metallic pipe or hose through the manway. **Extreme care must be exercised to avoid damaging the internals and/or lining.**

If the carbon is to be removed in the slurry form, it can be pressured, using air or water, out the bottom 2-inch outlet. The slurry line should be connected to a vented receiving container prior to carbon removal. The receiving container should have a drain for removing excess water from the carbon, prior to transportation.

The required pressure to move the slurry is generally less than 10 psig. This depends on the length of the slurry line and the elevation of the final point of discharge.

Note: After completing the slurry transfer, there is the possibility of a portion of spent carbon remaining in the bottom head. Therefore, open the manway to inspect the vessel. Depending on the quantity and location of the carbon, it may be necessary to use a hose to flush it into the bottom of the head and/or backwash to level carbon and then repressure the vessel.

When the vessel is empty it is ready to be refilled. The procedures outlined in Sections 3.0 should be followed.

4.7.2 Econosorb-L – 500,1000, 2000 & 3000

The spent carbon is removed from these units via vacuum only since there is no slurry outlet connection.

4.7.3 Open head CANSORB Drum units

In order to remove the spent carbon from the C5 and C15 drums, the bolt/ring closure is removed and the top is lifted or pivoted to one side.

Removing the top requires loosening the male adapter inside the top, immediately below the outlet bung.

For the C20 drum, a flex hose section of the outlet riser below the outlet bung is disconnected or used as a pivot.

The spent carbon is then dumped out and fresh carbon is put in.

The fresh carbon must be prewetted. After the carbon is wetted, the water can be removed by introducing air pressure through the inlet or siphoning through the outlet. **Do not exceed the drum operating pressure!**

5.0 MAINTENANCE

5.1 Regular maintenance

The CANSORB units are designed to require minimal maintenance. The following items should be inspected with regard to the carbon vessels, piping and gages:

1. Internal inspection of the vessel should be performed each time carbon is removed. This would include the lining and the collectors (underdrain).

2. Pressure gages should be checked periodically to insure proper operation

3. Piping and valving should be periodically inspected for signs of wear and/or leakage.

5.2 Short-term shutdown

The adsorption system is designed to operate continuously. A short-term shutdown is expected to last less than 72 hours. It is most likely to occur during a weekend shutdown or routine maintenance of the system. During a short-term shutdown, the adsorber may remain filled with water unless work is being performed on the adsorber itself. It may be necessary to close the inlet and outlet valves to prevent siphoning or drainage from the system.

5.3 Long-term shutdown

A long-term shutdown is most likely to occur during spent carbon change-out, changes in the system configuration, major maintenance, etc. During a long-term shutdown the adsorber should be completely drained to minimize the potential for biological growth and bed septicity.

6.0 SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS

The normal safety procedures that are practiced at the site should be followed.

Read the MSDS sheet for the carbon (media).

Understand the potential hazards of the stream being treated by the system. The media may contain higher concentrations of the contaminants being adsorbed than is in the influent stream. Also the media might be considered hazardous material and may require specific handling precautions.

In order to protect the vessel, a relief device such as a rupture disc or safety valve should be installed.

WARNING: Wet drained activated carbon preferentially removes oxygen from air. In closed or partially closed containers, the oxygen concentration can reach dangerously low levels. Therefore, OSHA procedures related to entering confined low-oxygen spaces should be followed by workers who must enter a vessel containing wet carbon.

7.0 TROUBLESHOOTING

There are a varied number of things that can cause poor performance of an activated carbon system. These are discussed below.

7.1 High pressure drop

Following are possible causes for having a high-pressure drop through the carbon. They are:

1.**Air in the bed. This is the most frequent cause of high-pressure drop.** This is mainly caused when the carbon is not properly prewetted. The other causes are incoming air due to a vortex in the tank feeding the pump and release of dissolved gases within the carbon bed.

Solution: Check for air by slowly closing a valve in the discharge line. Watch the pressure gage in the inlet line. If the pressure increases slowly there is air in the vessel. Drain/remove the liquid and refill the vessel while venting the air out the vent or inlet at the problem occurs and the proper wetting procedure has been followed, check for a vortex in the feed tank and/or determine if there is the possibility for degassing.

2. **Excessive fines in the carbon.** This is not a frequent cause for a high-pressure drop.

Solution: Backwash the carbon, if possible, at a rate of 8-10 gpm/ft^2 until the water exiting the vessel is clear. If the vessel cannot be backwashed and the pressure is too high to maintain the desired flow it may be necessary to remove the carbon, partially fill the vessel with water and slowly reinstall the carbon so that the fines can float on the top of the water. Then overflow the water to remove the fines.

3. **Solids in the influent**
Suspended solids or sediment in the influent will be filtered out by the carbon.

Solution: Open the manway or remove the top lid in the case of drums and inspect the top of the carbon bed. If the vessel can be backwashed this should solve the problem unless the solids have created a mud like cake on top of the bed. In this case manually remove the cake. If the layer to be removed is more than several inches, it may be necessary to replace with equivalent fresh carbon or if it is expected that the carbon is near exhaustion then replace the entire bed of carbon.

If it is anticipated that the solids will always be in the feed, a filter should be installed in the influent line.

7.2 Carbon loss

In most carbon systems that treat water and wastewater, carbon losses are not usually excessive. They usually result from excessive backwash rates, broken underdrains or physical degradation of the carbon by strong oxidants such as chlorine.

Solution: Lower the backwash rate. It may be too high due to the viscosity being higher than the design value. A seasonal decrease in water temperature is usually the cause for losing carbon during backwash.

Check the effluent liquid for the presence of carbon. If granules are present then the underdrain is damaged or the piping of the inlet and outlet is reversed. Remove the carbon and repair the underdrain or repipe the inlet and outlet.

Chlorine reacts with the carbon skeleton. With prolonged contact the effluent will turn brown. The carbon must be replaced when this occurs.

7.3 Premature breakthrough of organics

This will occur for the following reasons:

1. Channeling in the carbon due to presence of air in the bed.
2. Insufficient contact time in the carbon bed.
3. A change in the influent concentrations of the contaminants.
4. Incomplete removal of spent carbon prior to refilling.

Solution: Check for air by slowly closing a valve in the discharge line. Watch the pressure gage in the inlet line. If the pressure increases slowly there is air in the vessel. Drain/remove the liquid and refill the vessel while venting the air out the vent or inlet.

Add more carbon, if possible. Otherwise reduce the flow rate or consider adding another vessel.

Remove carbon completely and refill vessel.

7.4 Effluent concentration of an organic higher than influent concentration

This is due to a phenomenon termed rollover. This occurs when components that are more strongly adsorbed displace compounds that are less strongly adsorbed.

Solution: If the contaminant is not one of the regulated organics continue to operate the system. If the eluting organic is part of the discharge permit and it is exceeding the permitted level then the carbon needs to be replaced. In order to better utilize carbon it may be desirable to add another vessel downstream so that the lead adsorber can become saturated prior to having to be removed.

For reorders, replacement adsorbents or further technical information please contact TIGG Corporation, 1-800-925-0011

INSTALLATION, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL

ROSEDALE PRODUCTS, INC.

MODEL NCO-8

150 PSIG RATED FILTER UNIT

Table of Contents

I. Installation

Please remove all shipping and crating materials carefully. Be sure to remove the plugs from the inlet and outlet openings. Dispose of all crating materials safely.

The Model NCO-8 Filter unit is capable of having several different piping variations based upon the outlet style of your unit. The inlet service line should be connected to the inlet flange or NPT coupling located near the top of the unit (above the basket level).

The outlet service line should be connected to the outlet flange or coupling, located near the middle or bottom of the unit depending upon the style of your unit (below basket level).

There are two 1/4" NPT ports on the shell and one 1/4" NPT port on the cover of the Model NCO-8 Filter unit. These ports can remain plugged or used for pressure gauges or special fittings as your application requires.

Some installations require electrical grounding of all equipment, be sure to provide adequate grounding where necessary.

After completing installation be sure to double check connections for integrity. Your Model NCO-8 Filter unit has been factory pressure tested leak free, therefore, any seepage problems usually occur from improper installation connections.

You are now ready to install the filter basket and bag. Remove cover by loosening the cover eyenuts. The eyenuts in the slotted corners should be loosened sufficiently to swing free. Loosen the third eyenut sufficiently to allow the top cover and closure assembly to swing away from the top of the unit.

If your application requires a basket seal, insert the basket seal into the basket collar groove. Refer to Figure 1 or Figure 2 in the Spare Parts Diagram for installation position of your seal.

Place the basket into the filter housing, make sure the basket flange is firmly seated into the adapter.

Insert bag into the bag basket making sure filter bag ring is firmly seated on top of the basket flange. For best results, be sure filter bag is installed fully extended to the bottom of the basket.

Before replacing cover assembly, inspect cover seal gasket (replacing as necessary). Close cover and alternately tighten the three clamp assemblies evenly to ensure a leak proof seal between the cover and housing body. Torque closure assemblies to a maximum of 60-90$^{\text{foot-lbs}}$. Each installation may have different closure bolting torque requirements to effectively seal the filter vessel cover. Many installations require significantly lower closure bolting torque due to the variables explained below. The suggested torque values are for reference only. They are to be used as a guideline by maintenance personnel. These values are meant as a guideline for safe operation of the filter system at its maximum rated pressure. Many variables affect the torque required to operate the filter vessel without leaks. These variables include the diameter of the bolt, type and number of threads, material type and grade, condition of the nut bearing surface and lubrication of bolt threads and nut bearing surfaces. Other factors such as the condition of the o-ring, o-ring material, viscosity of the fluid being filtered, operating pressures, temperature, and the closure assembly tightening procedure must also be considered.

Your Rosedale Model NCO-8 is now ready for operation.

II. Operation

Filter System Start-Up Procedure:

Prior to turning on the flow to the inlet service, please make the following checks:

1. Check inside filter unit to be sure basket and filter bag (if applicable) are in housing and do not require cleaning or replacement. If necessary install a clean filter basket and bag (if applicable).

2. Check that filter unit cover is securely fastened to housing. You are now ready to open the flow to the inlet service line. Slowly open the inlet service line approximately 25% of normal operational flow (open slowly as not to displace filter bag inside the housing). After filter unit is pressurized and vented, slowly open outlet service line unit valve until completely open. Complete opening of inlet service line until desired flow rate is reached.

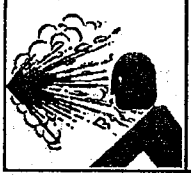
Once the desired service flow has been established, the filter will operate efficiently until dirty. However, under no circumstances should more than *15 PSI Differential Pressure* through the filter be obtained. Operating the filter unit with a high differential may cause filter bags to rupture and/or cause damage to filter system and downstream equipment.

To prevent excessive drop through the filter unit, regular inspection of the filter media is required. Monitoring of differential pressure through the housing can be utilized as a means of determining whether or not the filter media needs cleaning or replacement.

When it becomes necessary to clean or replace filter media, follow the procedure outlined below:

1. First close the flow from the inlet service line.
2. Close the flow to the outlet service line. (In some applications closing flow to outlet is not required.)
3. Relieve the pressure from the filter unit.

⚠ WARNING



CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE
Relieve Pressure in accordance with Manufacturer's instructions before opening Filter Vessel.
FAILURE TO DO SO MAY RESULT IN SERIOUS BODILY INJURY.

4. Drain housing sufficiently to access filter basket.
5. Remove cover by loosening the cover eyenuts. The eyenuts in the slotted corners should be loosened sufficiently to swing free. Loosen the third eyenut sufficiently to allow the top cover and closure assembly to swing away from the top of the unit.
6. Remove filter basket and clean thoroughly, remove the filter bag (if applicable) and throw away. (Cleaning and reusing the filter bag is not recommended.)
7. Remove debris and sludge from inside the inlet portion of housing to avoid interference with cover seal or flow of fluid being filtered.
8. Remove basket seal and inspect, replace if necessary. Clean basket seal groove and replace

basket seal (see spare parts diagram for location of basket seal).

9. Install clean filter basket and filter bag (if applicable). Place the basket into the filter housing, make sure the basket flange is firmly seated into the adaptor. If applicable, insert bag on top of the bag basket flange making sure filter bag ring is firmly seated inside the adaptor. For best results, be sure filter bag is installed fully extended to the bottom of the basket
10. Inspect cover gasket for cuts or other signs of failure and make sure it is properly seated.
11. Move cover back into position, and alternately tighten the three clamp assemblies evenly to ensure a leak proof seal between cover and housing body. Torque closure assemblies to a maximum of 60-90$^{foot\text{-}lbs}$. Many installations require significantly lower closure bolting torque due to the variables previously explained in Section I.

Your Rosedale Model NCO-8 Filter unit is now ready for operation. Refer to filter system start-up procedure.

III. Spare Parts List

Your Rosedale Model NCO-8 Filter unit will give you many years of reliable service provided periodic inspections are made of various components and replacement of worn parts are made promptly. The following is meant to be a recommended spare parts list, these parts are illustrated on the following page.

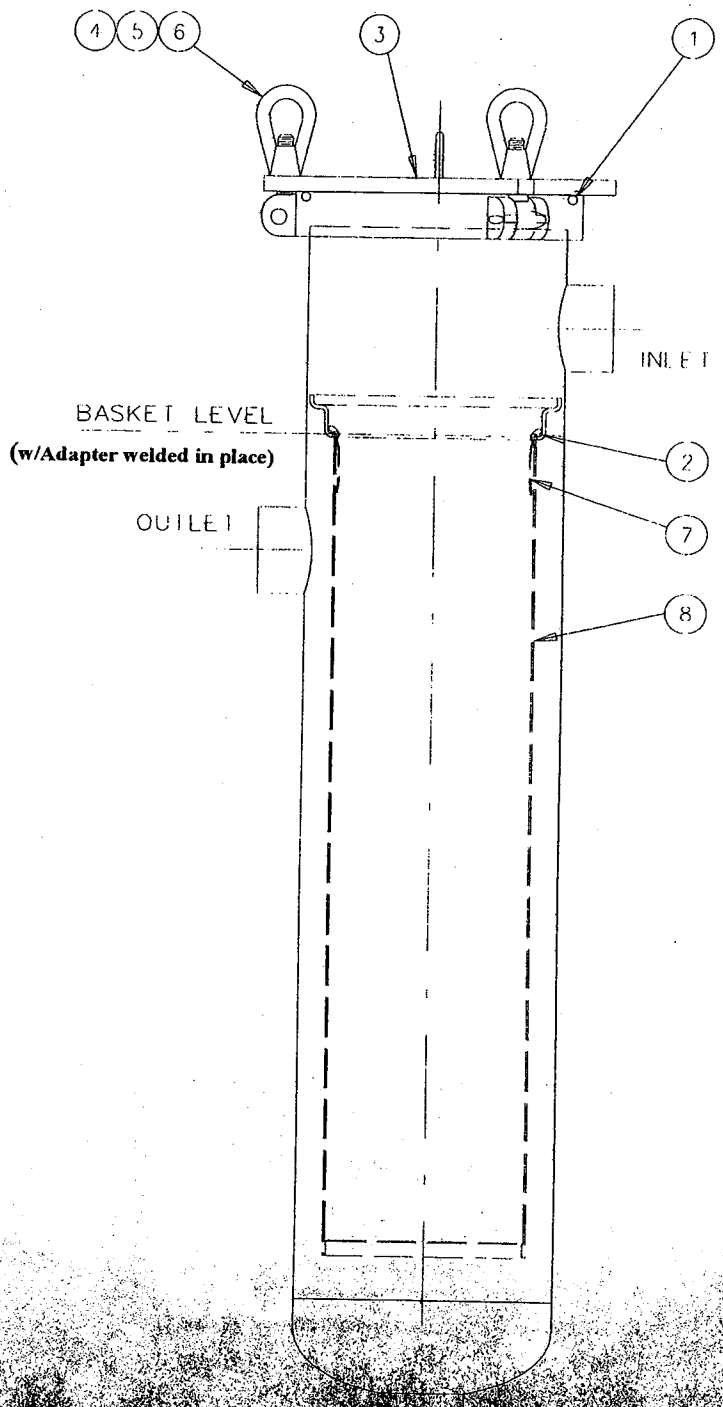
SPARE PARTS LIST			
Balloon	Description	Part Number	Time-Frame
1	Cover Seal	8150CG-*	as needed
2	Basket Seal	9BG-*	as needed
3	Cover	RCO8	as needed
4	Eye Nut	4ENNI	as needed
5	Rod End	4RENI	as needed
6	Clevis Pin Assembly	4CPNI	as needed
7	Filter Bag	(See Order)	as needed
8	Filter Basket	(See Order)	as needed
9	Tripod Legs	8T22*S	as needed

* Select Material Designation:

C=Carbon Steel
S=304 Stainless Steel
S316=316 Stainless Steel

B=Buna N
E=Ethylene Propylene
V=Viton
TEV=Teflon Encapsulated Viton
TSW=Teflon Solid White

IV. Spare Parts Diagram



Important Notice

Warranty: In the event any Rosedale Products, Inc. filtration product is found to be defective in material, workmanship, or not in conformance with any express warranty for a specific purpose, Rosedale's only obligation and your exclusive remedy, shall be to repair, replace or refund the purchase price of such parts or products upon timely notification thereof and substantiation that the product has been stored, maintained and used in accordance with Rosedale's written instructions.

EXCLUSIONS TO WARRANTY: THIS WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVE AND IS IN LIEU OF ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR OTHER WARRANTY OF QUALITY, EXCEPT OF TITLE AND AGAINST PATENT INFRINGEMENT.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: Except as provided above, Rosedale shall not be liable or responsible for any loss or damage, whether direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential, arising out of sale, use or misuse of Rosedale filtration products, or the user's inability to use such products.

THE REMEDIES SET FORTH HEREIN ARE EXCLUSIVE.

Rosedale Products, Inc.
3730 West Liberty Road
Ann Arbor, MI 48103 USA
734-665-8201
800-821-5373
Fax. 734-665-2214
filters@rosedaleproducts.com
http://www.rosedaleproducts.com

89 Crawford Street
Leominster, Massachusetts 01453
Tel: 774.450.7177
Fax: 888.835.0617
www.lrt-llc.net

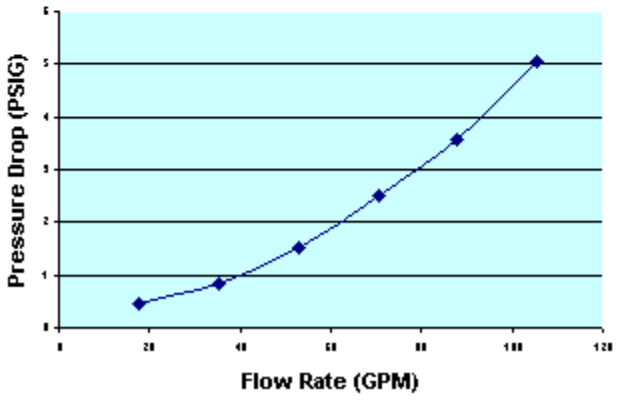
HPAF SERIES FILTERS
MODEL HPAF-2000

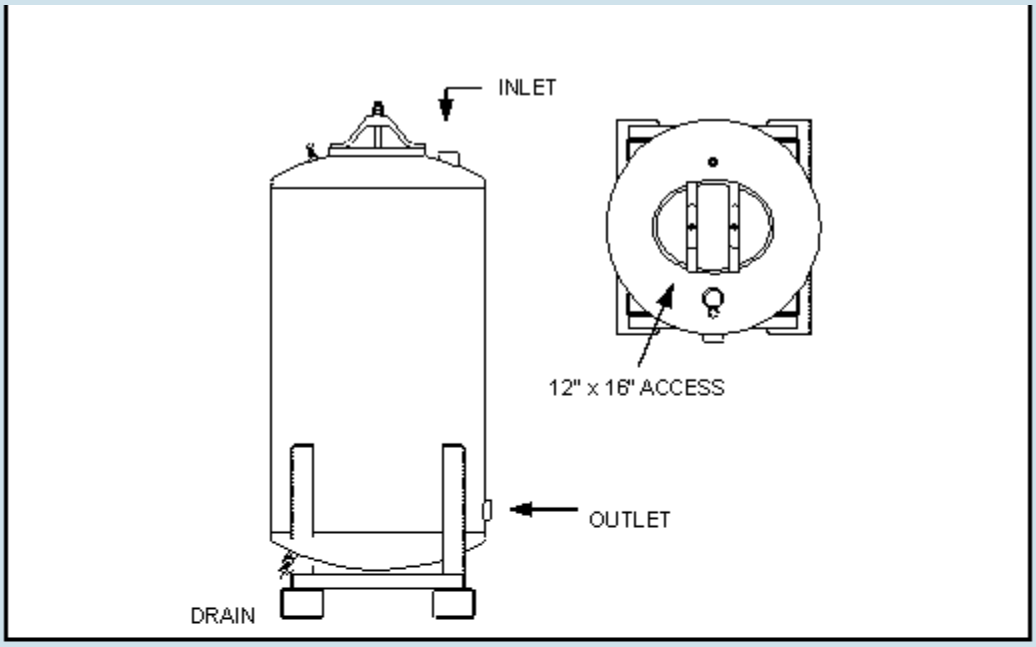
The HPAF-2000 filter is a media filter vessel designed to treat liquid streams. While the typical design application is a activated carbon adsorbtion unit, the filter can easily accommodate many medias. Some applications include:

- Dissolved Organic Removal (Activated Carbon)
- Suspended Solids Removal (Sand Filter)
- Dissolved Minerals (Softener Resin)
- Oil and Grease Removal (Organo-Clays)
- Dissolved and Precipitated Metals Removal
- Special Organics (Resin/Carbon Blend)
- Catalytic Reactor (Chlorine and Peroxide Removal)
- Bio-Remediation Contactor Unit

PRESSURE DROP GRAPH

*(As Filled - 8*30 GAC)*





HPAF-2000 SPECIFICATIONS			
Overall Height	8'6"	Vessel/Internal Piping Materials	CS (SA-36) / SCH 40 PVC
Diameter	48"	Internal Coating	Polyamide Epoxy Resin
Inlet / Outlet (FNPT)	3"	External Coating	Epoxy Mastic
Drain / Vent (FNPT)	3/4" / 1/2"	Maximum Pressure / Temp	75 PSIG / 140° F
GAC Fill (lbs)	2,000	Cross Sectional Bed Area	12.5 FT^2
Shipping / Operational Weight (lbs)	3,020/6,775	Bed Depth/Volume	5.5 FT / 68.7 FT^3

89 Crawford Street
Leominster, Massachusetts 01453
Tel: 774.450.7177
Fax: 888.835.0617
www.lrt-llc.net

FILTRATION MEDIA :
8x30 RE-ACTIVATED CARBON
4x10 RE-ACTIVATED CARBON

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Select Re-Activated carbon from domestic sources is quality screened during our purchasing process for activity, density and fines. The use of re-activated carbon is recommended as a lower cost alternative for most sites where drinking water quality is not necessary. In many cases our re-activated carbon meets and exceeds imported virgin carbon. In addition all carbon either sold by itself or installed in our filtration units traced by lot number to the installation or sale.

8x30 (Liquid Phase) Standard Specifications:	Standard	Value
Iodine Number	ASTM D-4607	800 Minimum
Moisture Content	ASTM D-2867	5% Maximum (as packed)
Particle Size	ASTM D-2862	8x30 US Mesh
Ash		10% Maximum
Total Surface Area (N2BET)		1050 Minimum
Pore Volume (cc/g)		0.75

4*10 (Vapor Phase) Standard Specifications:	Standard	Value
Carbon Tetrachloride Activity Level	ASTM D-3467	40 Minimum
Moisture Content	ASTM D-2867	5% Maximum (as packed)
Particle Size	ASTM D-2862	4x10 US Mesh
Ash		10% Maximum
Total Surface Area (N2BET)		1050 Minimum
Pore Volume (cc/g)		0.75

Charcoal, Activated Carbon

SECTION 1 : Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier

Product name : **Charcoal, Activated Carbon**

Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:

Manufacturer/Supplier Article number: **S25246**

Recommended uses of the product and uses restrictions on use:

Manufacturer Details:

AquaPhoenix Scientific
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331

Supplier Details:

Fisher Science Education
15 Jet View Drive, Rochester, NY 14624

Emergency telephone number:

Fisher Science Education Emergency Telephone No.: 800-535-5053

SECTION 2 : Hazards identification

Classification of the substance or mixture:

Irritant
Eye irritation, category 2A
Specific target organ toxicity following single exposure, category 3

Flammable
Flammable solids, category 1

Eye Irrit. 2
STOT SE 3
Hazards Not Otherwise Classified - Combustible Dust
Flam. Sol. 2

Signal word :Danger

Hazard statements:
Flammable solid
Causes serious eye irritation
May cause respiratory irritation
Precautionary statements:
If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand
Keep out of reach of children
Read label before use
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment
Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/light/equipment
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
Wash skin thoroughly after handling
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
In case of fire: Use agents recommended in section 5 for extinction
If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
Store locked up
Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
Dispose of contents and container to an approved waste disposal plant

Combustible Dust Hazard: :
May form combustible dust concentrations in air (during processing).

Other Non-GHS Classification:

WHMIS

D2B 

B6 

NFPA/HMIS

NFPA SCALE (0-4)

HMIS RATINGS (0-4)

SECTION 3 : Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredients:		
CAS 7440-44-0	Carbon	100 %
		Percentages are by weight

SECTION 4 : First aid measures

Description of first aid measures

After inhalation: Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position.Move exposed to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult give oxygen.Get medical assistance if cough or other symptoms appear.

After skin contact: Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using soap and water for 15-20 minutes.Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

After eye contact: Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if

concerned.

After swallowing: Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Irritation, Nausea,Headache, Shortness of breath.;

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.Physician should treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5 : Firefighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing agents: Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition. Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam.

For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents: None identified.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors.Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

Advice for firefighters:

Protective equipment: Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

Additional information (precautions): Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible.Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.Avoid generating dust; fine dust dispersed in air in sufficient concentrations, and in the presence of an ignition source is a potential dust explosion hazard.Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols.Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

SECTION 6 : Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear protective equipment. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.Ensure that air-handling systems are operational.Ensure adequate ventilation.

Environmental precautions:

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13. Should not be released into environment.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal.Wear protective eyeware, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8.Always obey local regulations.Avoid dispersal of dust in the air (i.e., clearing dust surfaces with compressed air). Collect solids in powder form using vacuum with (HEPA filter). Evacuate personnel to safe areas.

Reference to other sections:

SECTION 7 : Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8.Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store away from incompatible materials.Protect from freezing and physical damage.Keep away from food and beverages.Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame.

Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Store with like hazards

SECTION 8 : Exposure controls/personal protection



Control Parameters: , , OSHA PEL TWA (Total Dust) 15 mg/m3 (50 mppcf*)
, , ACGIH TLV TWA (inhalable particles) 10 mg/m3

Appropriate Engineering controls: Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling.Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.Ensure that dust-handling systems (such as exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed in a manner to prevent the escape of dust into the work area (i.e., there is no leakage from the equipment).

Respiratory protection: When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.

Protection of skin: Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation.Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices.Wear protective clothing.

Eye protection: Wear equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).Safety glasses or goggles are appropriate eye protection.

General hygienic measures: Perform routine housekeeping.Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.Before wearing wash contaminated clothing.

SECTION 9 : Physical and chemical properties

Appearance (physical state,color):	Black solid	**Explosion limit lower**: **Explosion limit upper**:	Not Determined Not Determined
Odor:	Odorless	**Vapor pressure**:	1 mm Hg @ 3586C
Odor threshold:	Not Determined	**Vapor density**:	Not Determined
pH-value:	6.0 – 9.0	**Relative density**:	1.8 - 2.1
Melting/Freezing point:	3652 - 3697°C / 6606 - 6687°F	**Solubilities**:	Insoluble in water.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	Decomposes	**Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)**:	Not Determined
Flash point (closed cup):	Not Determined	**Auto/Self-ignition temperature**:	Not Determined
Evaporation rate:	Not Determined	**Decomposition temperature**:	1 mm Hg @ 3586C

Flammability (solid,gaseous):	Not Determined	**Viscosity**:	a. Kinematic:Not Determined b. Dynamic: Not Determined
Density: Not Determined			

SECTION 10 : Stability and reactivity

Reactivity: Nonreactive under normal conditions.
Chemical stability: Stable under normal conditions.
Possible hazardous reactions: None under normal processing
Conditions to avoid: Incompatible Materials.Ignition sources, dust generation, moisture, excess heat.
Incompatible materials: May react vigorously or violently when mixed with strong oxidizing agents such as chlorates, bromates and nitrates, especially when heated. Incompatible with chlorinated paraffins, Lead oxide, manganese oxide, iron oxide, liquid oxygen, oils, and moisture.
Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of carbon.

SECTION 11 : Toxicological information

Acute Toxicity:		
Oral:	Effect level > 8000 mg/kg bw	LD50 rat
Inhalation:	Effect level > 4.6 mg/m³ air Exp. duration 4 h	rat
Chronic Toxicity: No additional information.		
Corrosion Irritation: No additional information.		
Sensitization:		No additional information.
Single Target Organ (STOT):		No additional information.
Numerical Measures:		No additional information.
Carcinogenicity:		No additional information.
Mutagenicity:		No additional information.
Reproductive Toxicity:		No additional information.

SECTION 12 : Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Brachydanio rerio (new name: Danio rerio) Duration 96 h Endpoint LC0 : Effect conc. 1000 mg/L

Daphnia magna 24 h Endpoint EC100: Effect conc. 10000 mg/L

Persistence and degradability:
Bioaccumulative potential:
Mobility in soil:
Other adverse effects:

SECTION 13 : Disposal considerations

Waste disposal recommendations:

Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material.Dispose of empty containers as unused product.Product or containers must not be disposed with household garbage.It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11).Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

SECTION 14 : Transport information

UN-Number

1362

UN proper shipping name

Carbon Activated

Transport hazard class(es)

Class:
4.2 Substances liable to spontaneous combustion

Packing group:III
Environmental hazard:
Transport in bulk:
Special precautions for user:

SECTION 15 : Regulatory information

United States (USA)

SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):

Fire

SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):

None of the ingredients is listed

RCRA (hazardous waste code):

None of the ingredients is listed

TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

All ingredients are listed.

CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):

None of the ingredients is listed

Proposition 65 (California):

Chemicals known to cause cancer:

None of the ingredients is listed

Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:

None of the ingredients is listed

Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:

None of the ingredients is listed

Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:

None of the ingredients is listed

Canada

Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL):

All ingredients are listed.

Canadian NPRI Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 0.1%):

None of the ingredients is listed

Canadian NPRI Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 1%):

None of the ingredients is listed

SECTION 16 : Other information

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.Note:. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user.The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment.The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate.However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material.It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

GHS Full Text Phrases:

Abbreviations and acronyms:
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
PNEC: Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH)
CFR: Code of Federal Regulations (USA)
SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA)
RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA)
TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act (USA)
NPRI: National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada)
DOT: US Department of Transportation
IATA: International Air Transport Association
GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)
WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)
DNEL: Derived No-Effect Level (REACH)

Effective date : 03.02.2015
Last updated : 03.19.2015

CGS

CATION EXCHANGE RESIN
SOFTENING GRADE
Na FORM

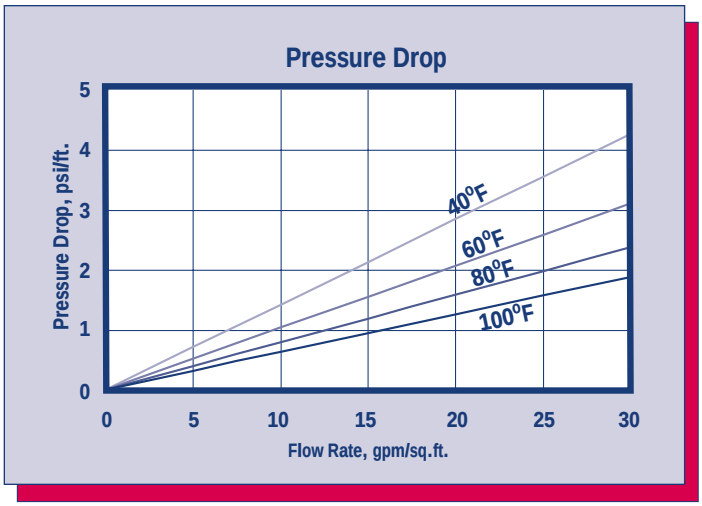
RESINTECH CGS is a high purity, light colored, high capacity, gel type sulfonated polystyrene cation resin supplied in the sodium form as moist, tough uniform spherical beads. *ResinTech CGS* specifically is intended for use in all water softening applications,including beverages, potable water and water used for food processing. It's high capacity and high DVB content provide long life and good chlorine resistance in all potable water applications. (It is also available as a dark colored product *RESINTECH CGS-BL* with identical properties.)

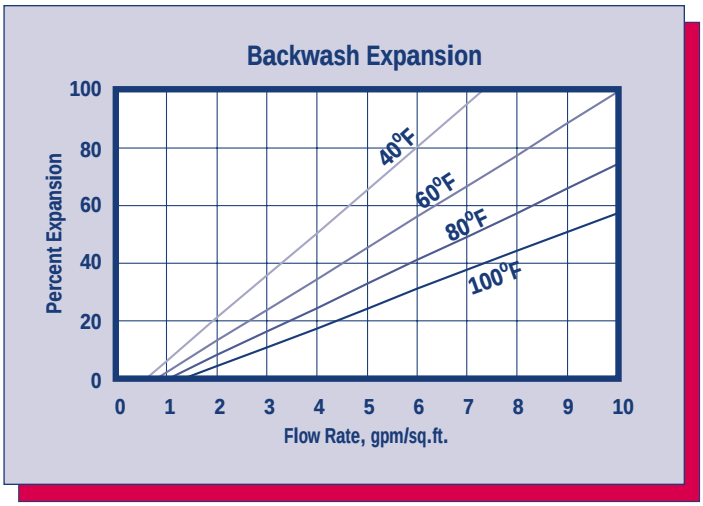
FEATURES & BENEFITS

- **COMPLIES WITH FDA REGULATIONS FOR POTABLE WATER APPLICATIONS**
  Conforms to paragraph 21CFR173.25 of the Food Additives Regulations of the F.D.A.*
- **EXCELLENT REGENERATION EFFICIENCY**
  Virtually the same operating capacity as premium grade *ResinTech CG8-BL*
- **NSF/ANSI-61 VALIDATED**
- **UNIFORM PARTICLE SIZE**
  16 to plus 50 mesh range; gives a LOWER PRESSURE DROP while maintaining SUPERIOR KINETICS.
- **SUPERIOR PHYSICAL STABILITY**
  90% plus sphericity and high crush strengths together with a very uniform particle size provide greater resistance to bead breakage while maintaining low pressure drops.
- **LOW COLOR THROW**

*For potable water applications, the resin must be properly pre-treated, usually by multiple exhaustion and regeneration cycles, to insure compliance with extractable levels.

HYDRAULIC PROPERTIES





PRESSURE DROP - The graph above shows the expected pressure loss per foot of bed depth as a function of flow rate, at various temperatures.

BACKWASH - After each cycle the resin bed should be backwashed at a rate that expands the bed 50 to 75 percent. This will remove any foreign matter and reclassify the bed. The graph above shows the expansion characteristics of *RESINTECH CGS* in the sodium form.

1 Resintech Plaza • 160 Cooper Road • West Berlin,NJ 08091 • Phone:(856)768-9600 • Fax:(856)768-9601 • E-mail:ixresin@resintech.com • Web Site:www.resintech.com

RESINTECH® CGS

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Polymer Structure	Styrene Crosslinked with DVB
Functional Group	R-$(SO_3)^-M^+$
Ionic Form, as shipped	Sodium
Physical Form	Tough, Spherical Beads
Screen Size Distribution	16 to 50
+16 mesh (U.S. Std)	< 5 percent
-50 mesh (U.S. Std)	< 1 percent
pH Range	0 to 14
Sphericity	90+ percent
Uniformity Coefficient	Approx. 1.6
Water Retention	
Sodium Form	48 to 54 percent
Solubility	Insoluble
Shipping Weight	
Sodium Form	48 lbs./cu.ft.
Total Capacity	
Sodium Form	1.8 meq/ml min

SUGGESTED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Maximum Temperature	
Sodium Form	250^0 F
Minimum Bed Depth	24 inches
Backwash Rate	50 to 75% Bed Expansion
Regenerant (NaCl or KCl)	
Concentration	10 to 15 percent
Flow Rate	0.5 to 1.5 gpm/cu.ft.
Contact Time	> 20 minutes
Level	4 to 15 pounds/cu.ft.
Displacement Rate	Same as Regen Flow Rate
Volume	10 to 15 gallons/cu.ft.
Fast Rinse Rate	Same as Service Flow Rate
Volume	35 to 60 gallons/cu.ft.
Service Flow Rate	2 to 10 gpm/cu.ft.

OPERATING CAPACITY

Sodium Chloride (NaCl) Regeneration

The sodium cycle operating capacity of *RESINTECH CGS* for hardness removal at various regeneration levels with an influent calcium/magnesium ratio of 2/1 and a hardness level of 500 ppm, as $CaCO_3$, is shown in the following table:

Pounds NaOH/cu.ft.	Capacity Kilograins/cu.ft.
5	20.0
7.5	25.4
10	29.0
15	33.0

Potassium Chloride (KCl) Regeneration

The potassium cycle operating capacity of *RESINTECH CGS* for hardness removal at various regeneration levels with an influent calcium/magnesium ratio of 2/1 and a hardness level of 500 ppm, as $CaCO_3$, is shown in the following table:

Pounds NaOH/cu.ft.	Capacity Kilograins/cu.ft.
5	16.6
7.5	21.8
10	26.6
15	31.2

APPLICATIONS

Softening

RESINTECH CGS is ideally suited for industrial, commercial, or residential softening applications where free chlorine is not present because of its high capacity, uniform particle size and good physical stability.

CGSver010603

SBG1

ANION EXCHANGE RESIN TYPE ONE GEL Cl OR OH FORM

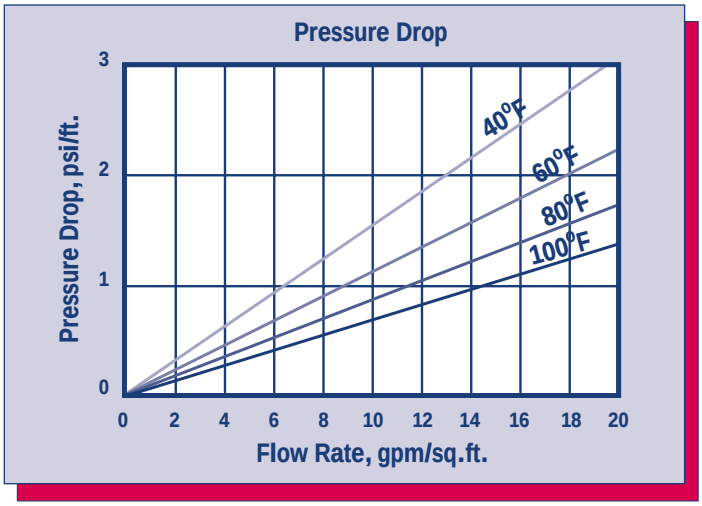
RESINTECH SBG1 is a high capacity, shock resistant, gelular, Type 1, strongly basic anion exchange resin supplied in the chloride or hydroxide form as moist, tough, uniform, spherical beads. *RESINTECH SBG1* is intended for use in all types of deionization systems and chemical processing applications. It is similar to *RESINTECH SBG1P* but has a higher volumetric capacity and exhibits lower TOC leach rates. This makes it the better performer in single use applications such as in cartridge deionization and when high levels of regeneration are used such as in polishing mixed beds. On the other hand, *RESINTECH SBG1P* is more resistant to organic fouling and gives higher operating capacities at low regeneration levels such as those used in make up demineralizers.

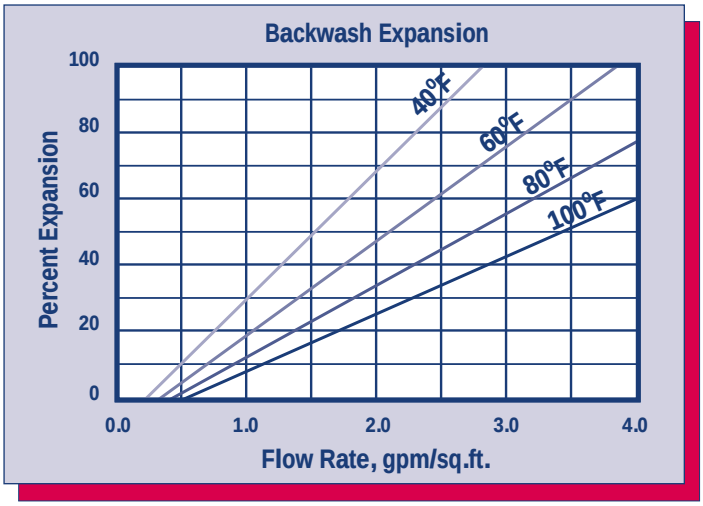
FEATURES & BENEFITS

- **COMPLIES WITH FDA REGULATIONS FOR POTABLE WATER APPLICATIONS.**
  Conforms to paragraph 21CFR173.125 of the Food Additives Regulations of the F.D.A.*
- **HIGH TOTAL CAPACITY**
  Provides longer run lengths in single use applications or where high levels of regeneration are used such as in mixed bed polishers, cartridge demineralizers.
- **UNIFORM PARTICLE SIZE**
  16 to plus 50 mesh range; gives a LOWER PRESSURE DROP while maintaining SUPERIOR KINETICS.
- **SUPERIOR PHYSICAL STABILITY**
- **LOWER TOC LEACH RATE**
  Makes it ideal for polishing mixed beds in wafer washing and other high purity water polishing applications.

*For potable water applications, the resin must be properly pre-treated, usually by multiple exhaustion and regeneration cycles, to ensure compliance with extractable levels.

HYDRAULIC PROPERTIES





PRESSURE DROP

The graph above shows the expected pressure loss per foot of bed depth as a function of flow rate, at various temperatures.

BACKWASH

After each cycle the resin bed should be backwashed at a rate that expands the bed 50 to 75 percent. This will remove any foreign matter and reclassify the bed. The graph above shows the expansion characteristics of *RESINTECH SBG1* in the sodium form.

RESINTECH® SBG1

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Polymer Structure	Styrene Crosslinked with DVB
Functional Group	R-N-$(CH_3)_3^+Cl^-$
Ionic Form, as shipped	Chloride or Hydroxide
Physical Form	Tough, Spherical Beads
Screen Size Distribution	16 to 50
+16 mesh (U.S. Std)	< 5 percent
-50 mesh (U.S. Std)	< 1 percent
pH Range	0 to14
Sphericity	> 93 percent
Uniformity Coefficient	Approx. 1.6
Water Retention	
Chloride Form	43 to 50 percent
Hydroxide Form	Approx. 53 to 60 percent
Solubility	Insoluble
Approximate Shipping Weight	
Cl Form	44 lbs/cu.ft.
OH Form	41 lbs/cu.ft.
Swelling Cl- to OH-	18 to 25 percent
Total Capacity	
Cl Form	1.45 meq/ml min
OH Form	1.15 meq/ml min

SUGGESTED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Maximum Continuous Temperature	
Hydroxide Form	140°F
alt Form	170°F
Minimum Bed Depth	24 inches
Backwash Rate	50 to 75 percent Bed Expansion
Regenerant Concentration*	2 to 6 percent
Regenerant Flow Rate	0.25 to 1.0 gpm/cu.ft.
Regenerant Contact Time	At least 40 Minutes
Regenerant Level	4 to 10 pounds/cu.ft.
Displacement Rinse Rate	Same as Regenerant Flow Rate
Displacement Rinse Volume	10 to 15 gals/cu.ft.
Fast Rinse Rate	Same as Service Flow Rate
Fast Rinse Volume	35 to 60 gals/cu.ft.
Service Flow Rates	
Polishing Mixed Beds	3 to 15 gpm/cu.ft.
Non-Polishing Apps.	2 to 4 gpm/cu.ft.

OPERATING CAPACITY

The operating capacity of *RESINTECH SBG1* for a variety of acids at various regeneration levels when treating an influent with a concentration 500 ppm, expressed as $CaCO_3$ is shown in the following table:

Pounds $NaOH/ft^3$	Capacity Kilograms per cubic foot			
	HCl	H_2SO_4	H_2SiO_3	H_2CO_3
4	11.3	14.0	14.7	18.6
6	12.8	16.3	17.3	19.8
8	14.3	13.3	19.5	21.6
10	15.5	20.0	22.2	22.2

APPLICATIONS

DEMINERALIZATION – *RESINTECH SBG1* is highly recommended for use in mixed bed demineralizers, wherever complete ion removal; superior physical and osmotic stability and low TOC leachables are required such as in wafer fabrication and other ultrapure applications.

RESINTECH SBG1 has high total capacity and low swelling on regeneration and provides maximum operating capacity in cartridge deionization applications. It is ideal for single use applications such as precious metal recovery, radwaste disposal and purification of toxic waste streams.

Highly crosslinked Type 1, styrenic anion exchangers have greater thermal and oxidation resistance than other types of strong base resins. They can be operated and regenerated at higher temperatures. The combination of lower porosity, high total capacity and Type 1 functionality make *RESINTECH SBG1* the resin of choice when water temperatures exceed 85°F and where the combination of carbon dioxide, borate and silica exceed 40% of the total anions.

RESINTECH SBG1P and *RESINTECH SBG1* are quite similar; the difference between them is the degree of porosity. *RESINTECH SBG1P* has greater porosity that gives it faster kinetics, and greater ability to reversibly sorb slow moving ions such as Naturally occurring Organic Matter (NOM). At lower regeneration levels and where chlorides make up a substantial portion of the anion load, or where the removal and elution of naturally occurring organics is of concern *RESINTECH SBG1P*, SBACR or SBG2 should be considered. At the higher regeneration levels used in mixed bed polishers *RESINTECH SBG1* provides higher capacity, and the lowest possible TOC leach rates.

***CAUTION:DO NOT MIX ION EXCHANGE RESIN WITH STRONG OXIDIZING AGENTS.** Nitric acid and other strong oxidizing agents can cause explosive reactions when mixed with organic materials,such as ion exchange resins.

Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) are available for all ResinTech Inc.products.To obtain a copy,contact your local ResinTech sales representative or our corporate headquarters. They contain important health and safety information.That information may be needed to protect your employees and customers from any known health and safety hazards associated with our products.We recommend that you secure and study the pertinent MSDS for our products and any other products being used These suggestions and data are based on information we believe to be reliable.They are offered in good faith.However we do not make any guarantee or warranty. We caution against using these products in an unsafe manner or in violation of any patents;further we assume no liability for the consequences of any such actions.

Safety Data Sheet

Product Names: SBG1, SBG1-HP, SBG1-UPS, SBG1-C, SBG1-F, SBMP1, SBMP1-UPS, GP-SBA, SBG1P, SBG1P-UPS

(Type I Strong Base Anion Exchange Resin Chloride Form)

Effective date 31 March 2015

Section 1: Identification

1a	Product Names	ResinTech SBG1, SBG1-HP, SBG1-UPS, SBG1-C, SBG1-F, SBMP1, SBMP1-UPS, GP-SBA, SBG1P, SBG1P-UPS
1b	Common Name	Type I Strong base anion resin in the chloride form.
1c	Intended use	All general purpose anion exchanges for general use including salt form and demineralization.
1d	Manufacturer Address	ResinTech, Inc. 160 Cooper Road, West Berlin, NJ 08091 USA
	Phone Email	856-768-9600 ixresin@resintech.com

Section 2: Hazard Identification

2a Hazard classification — Not hazardous or dangerous

Product Hazard Rating	Scale
Health = 0	0 = Negligible
Fire = 1	1 = Slight
Reactivity = 0	2 = Moderate
Special – N/A	3 = High
	4 = Extreme

2b Product description — White, yellow, or orange colored solid beads approximately 0.6 mm diameter with little or no odor.

2c Precautions for use — Safety glasses and gloves recommended. Slipping hazard if spilled.

2c Potential health effects — Will cause eye irritation. Will cause skin skin irritation. Ingestion is not likely to pose a health risk.

2d Environmental effects — This product may alter the pH of any water that contacts it.

Section 2A: Hazard classification UN OSHA globally harmonized system

WARNING

(contains ion exchange resin)

H320: Causes eye irritation

Precautionary Statements

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

P305+351+338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing.

P333+313: If skin irritation or a rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P337+313: If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.

P403+233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P411: Store at temperatures not exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F.

Please refer to the safety data sheet for additional information regarding this product

ResinTech, Inc.
160 Cooper Road
West Berlin, NJ 08091-9234
856 768-9600
Ixresin@resintech.com

Section 3: Composition/ Information on Ingredients

3a	Chemical name	Trimethylamine functionalized chloromethylated copolymer of polystyrene in the chloride form.
3b	Ingredients	
	Trimethylamine functionalized Chloromethlyated copolymer of Styrene and divinylbenzene in the Chloride form	CAS# 60177-39-1 (35 - 65%)
	Water	CAS# 7732-18-5 (35 – 65%)

Section 4: First Aid Measures

4a	Inhalation	No adverse effects expected- normal use of product does not produce odors or vapors.
4b	Skin	Wash with soap and water- seek medical attention if a rash develops.
4c	Eye contact	Wash immediately with water-seek attention if discomfort continues.
4d	Ingestion	No adverse effects expected for small amounts, larger amounts can cause stomach irritation. Seek medical attention if discomfort occurs.

Section 5: Fire Fighting Measures

5a	Flammability	NFPA Fire rating = 1
5b	Extinguishing media	Water, CO2, foam, dry powder.
5c	Fire fighting Procedures	Follow general fire fighting procedures indicated in the work place. Seek medical attention if discomfort continues.
5d	Protective Equipment	MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing gear, full protective clothing.
5e	Combustion Products	Carbon oxides and other toxic gasses and vapors.
5f	Unusual Hazards	Product is not combustible until moisture is removed. Resin begins to burn at approximately 230º C. Auto ignition can occur above 500º C.

Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

6a	Personal Precautions	Keep people away, spilled resin can be a slipping hazard, wear gloves and safety glasses to minimize skin or eye contact.
6b	Incompatible Chemicals	Strong oxidants can create risk of combustion products similar to burning, exposure to strong bases can cause a rapid temperature increase.
6c	Environmental Precautions	Keep out of public sewers and waterways.
6d	Containment Materials	Use plastic or paper containers, unlined metal containers not recommended.
6e	Methods of Clean-up	Sweep up material and transfer to containers.

Section 7: Handling and Storage

7a	Handling	Avoid prolonged skin contact. Keep resin moist and avoid allowing resin to completely dry.
7b	Storage	Store in a cool dry place (0º to 45º C) in the original shipping container. This product is thermally sensitive and will have reduced shelf life if subjected to extended periods of time at temperatures exceeding 50º C. Although freezing does not usually damage ion exchange resins, avoid repeated freeze thaw cycles.
7c	TSCA considerations	Ion exchange resins should be listed on the TSCA Inventory in compliance with State and Federal Regulations.

Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

8a	OSHA exposure limits	None noted.
8b	Engineering Controls	Provide adequate ventilation.
8c	Personal Protection Measures	
	Eye Protection	Safety glasses or goggles.
	Respiratory Protection	Not required for normal use.
	Protective Gloves	Not required for limited exposure but recommended for extended contact.

Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance	Amber, yellow, or red beads approx. 0.6 mm diameter.
Flammability or explosive limits	Flammable above 500º C
Odor	Little or no odor
Physical State	Solid
Vapor pressure	Not available
Odor threshold	Not available
Vapor density	Not available
pH	Near neutral (6 to 8 typical)
Relative density	Approx 710 grams/Liter
Melting point/freezing point	Does not melt, freezes at approx. 0 C
Solubility	Insoluble in water and most solvents
Boiling point	Does not boil
Flash point	Approx 500º C
Evaporation rate	Does not evaporate
Partition Coefficient (n-octonol/water)	Not applicable
Auto-ignition temperature	Approx 500º C
Decomposition temperature	Above 230º C
Viscosity	Not applicable

Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

10a Stability	Stable under normal conditions.
10b Conditions to Avoid	Heat, exposure to strong oxidants.
10c Hazardous by-products	Trimethylamine, charred polystyrene, aromatic acids and hydrocarbons, organic amines, nitrogen oxides, carbon oxides, chlorinated hydrocarbons.
10d Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents, e.g. nitric acid (such as HNO_3)
10e Hazardous Polymerization	Does not occur

Section 11: Toxicological Information

11a Likely Routes of Exposure	Oral, skin or eye contact.
11b Effects of exposure	
Delayed	None known.
Immediate (acute)	None known.
Chronic	None known.
11c Toxicity Measures	
Skin Adsorption	Unlikely, some transfer of acidity is possible.
Ingestion	Oral toxicity believed to be low but no LD50 has been established.
Inhalation	Unknown, vapors are very unlikely due to physical properties (insoluble solid).
11d Toxicity Symptoms	
Skin Adsorption	Mild Rash.
Ingestion	Indigestion or general malaise.
Inhalation	Unknown.
11e Carcinogenicity	None known

Section 12: Ecological information

12a Eco toxicity	Not acutely harmful to plant or animal life.
12b Mobility	Insoluble, acidity or causticity may escape if wet.
12c Biodegradability	Not biodegradable.
12d Bioaccumulation	Insignificant.
12e Other adverse effects	Not Harmful to the environment.

Section 13: Disposal Considerations

13a General considerations	Material is non-hazardous. However, unused material can cause a pH change when wetted.
13b Disposal Containers	Most plastic and paper containers are suitable. Avoid use of unlined metal containers.
13c Disposal methods	No specific method necessary.
13d Sewage Disposal	Not recommended.

13e	Precautions for incineration	May release trimethylamine and toxic vapors when burned.
13f	Precautions for landfills	Resins used to remove hazardous materials may then become hazardous mixtures

Section 14: Transportation Information

14a	Transportation Class	Not classified as a dangerous good for transport by land, sea, or air.
14b	TDG	Not regulated.
14c	IATA	Not regulated.
14d	DOT (49 CFR 172.101)	Not Regulated.

Section 15: Regulatory Information

15a	CERCLA	Not regulated
15b	SARA Title III	Not regulated
15c	Clean Air act	Not regulated
15d	Clean Water Act	Not regulated
15e	TSCA	Not regulated
15f	Canadian Regulations	
	WHMIS	Not a controlled product
	TDG	Not regulated
15g	Mexican Regulations	Not Dangerous

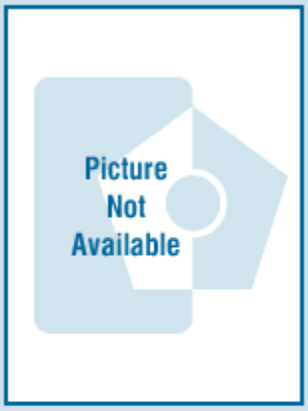
Section 16: Other Information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ from one location to another. It is the buyer's responsibility to ensure that their activities comply with federal, state, and local laws.

16a Date of Revision 31 March 2015

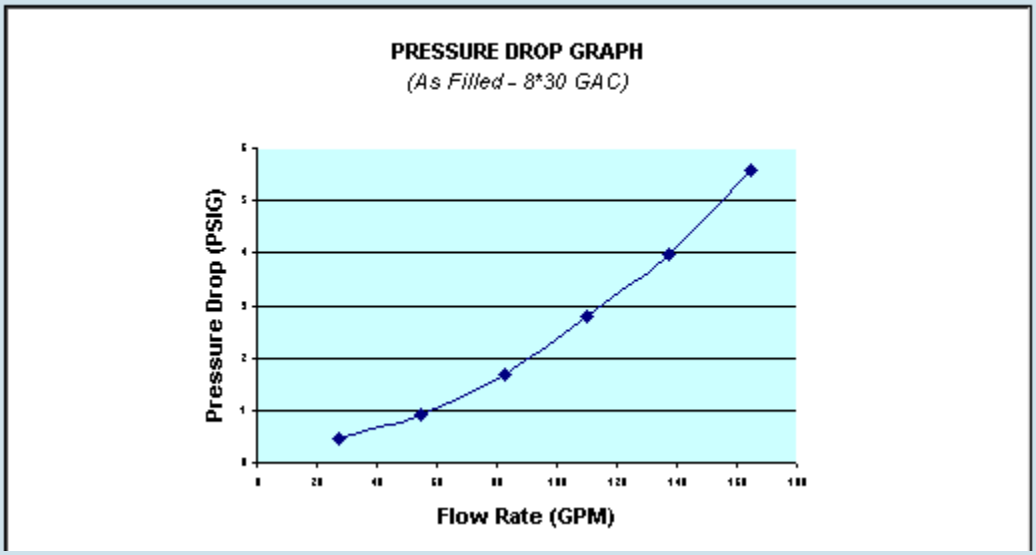
89 Crawford Street
Leominster, Massachusetts 01453
Tel: 774.450.7177
Fax: 888.835.0617
www.lrt-llc.net

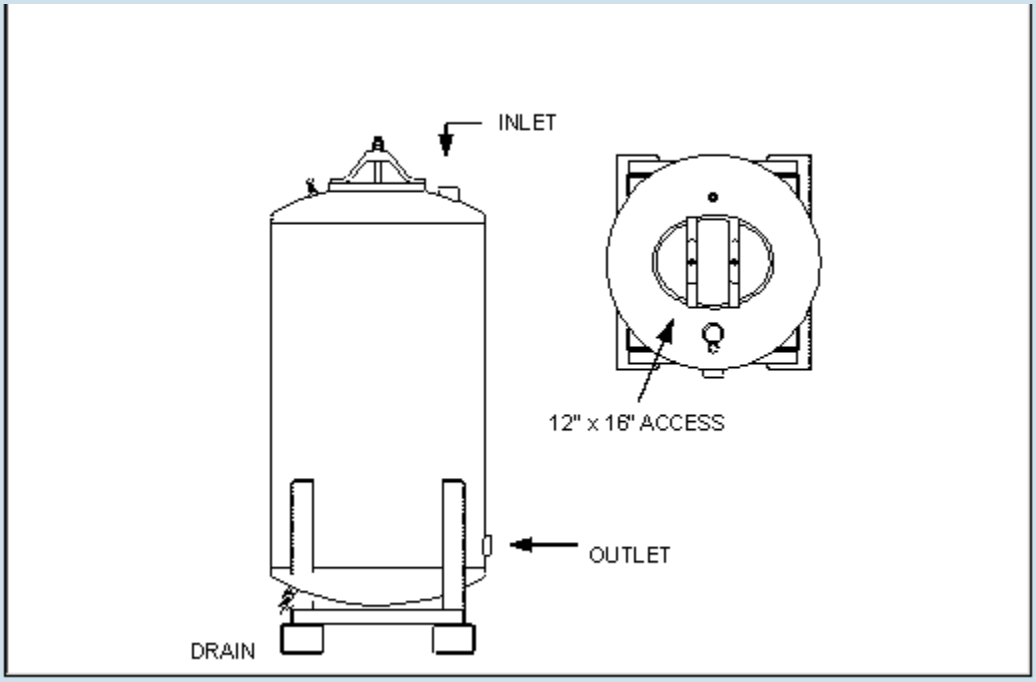
HPAF SERIES FILTERS
MODEL HPAF-3000



The HPAF-3000 filter is a media filter vessel designed to treat liquid streams. While the typical design application is a activated carbon adsorbtion unit, the filter can easily accommodate many medias. Some applications include:

- Dissolved Organic Removal (Activated Carbon)
- Suspended Solids Removal (Sand Filter)
- Dissolved Minerals (Softener Resin)
- Oil and Grease Removal (Organo-Clays)
- Dissolved and Precipitated Metals Removal
- Special Organics (Resin/Carbon Blend)
- Catalytic Reactor (Chlorine and Peroxide Removal)
- Bio-Remediation Contactor Unit





HPAF-3000 SPECIFICATIONS			
Overall Height	8'11"	Vessel/Internal Piping Materials	CS (SA-36) / SCH 40 PVC
Diameter	60"	Internal Coating	Polyamide Epoxy Resin
Inlet / Outlet (FNPT)	3"	External Coating	Epoxy Mastic
Drain / Vent (FNPT)	1" / 1/2"	Maximum Pressure / Temp	75 PSIG / 140° F
GAC Fill (lbs)	3,000	Cross Sectional Bed Area	19.5 FT^2
Shipping / Operational Weight (lbs)	3,525/10,635	Bed Depth/Volume	5.5 FT / 107 FT^3

89 Crawford Street
Leominster, Massachusetts 01453
Tel: 774.450.7177
Fax: 888.835.0617
www.lrt-llc.net

FILTRATION MEDIA :
8x30 RE-ACTIVATED CARBON
4x10 RE-ACTIVATED CARBON

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Select Re-Activated carbon from domestic sources is quality screened during our purchasing process for activity, density and fines. The use of re-activated carbon is recommended as a lower cost alternative for most sites where drinking water quality is not necessary. In many cases our re-activated carbon meets and exceeds imported virgin carbon. In addition all carbon either sold by itself or installed in our filtration units traced by lot number to the installation or sale.

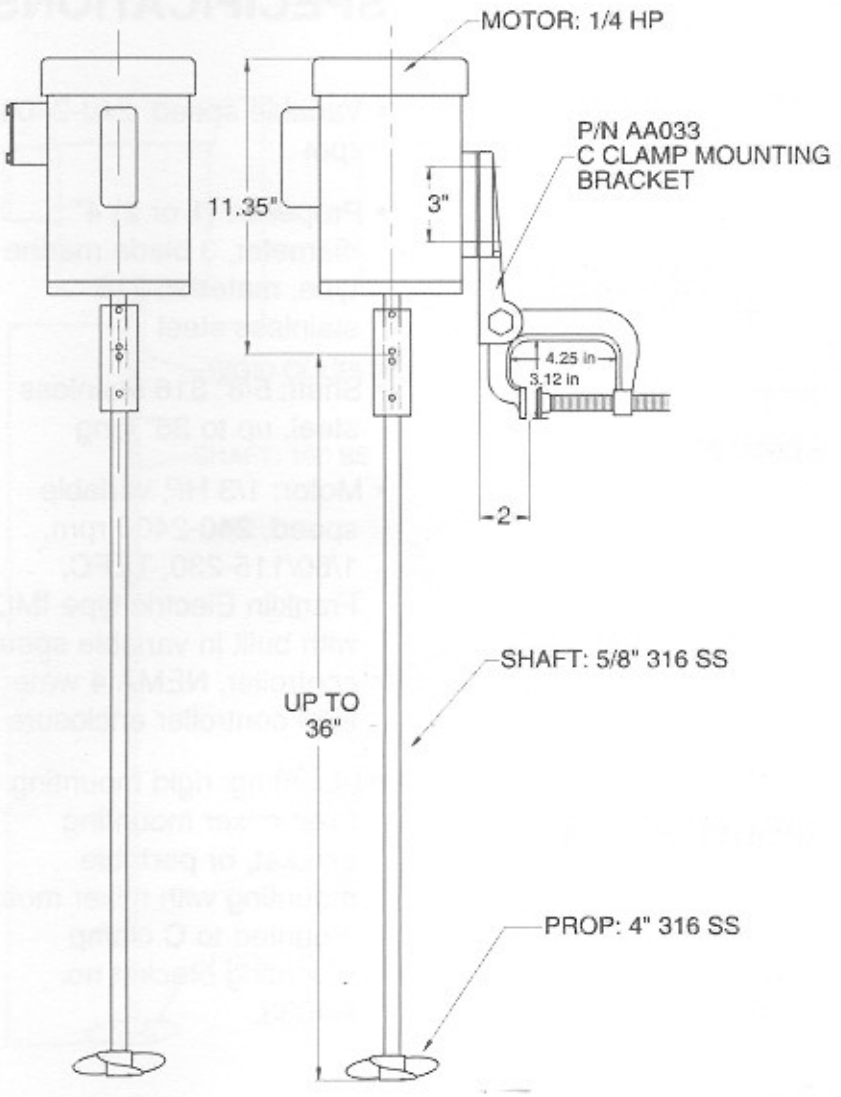
8x30 (Liquid Phase) Standard Specifications:	Standard	Value
Iodine Number	ASTM D-4607	800 Minimum
Moisture Content	ASTM D-2867	5% Maximum (as packed)
Particle Size	ASTM D-2862	8x30 US Mesh
Ash		10% Maximum
Total Surface Area (N2BET)		1050 Minimum
Pore Volume (cc/g)		0.75

4*10 (Vapor Phase) Standard Specifications:	Standard	Value
Carbon Tetrachloride Activity Level	ASTM D-3467	40 Minimum
Moisture Content	ASTM D-2867	5% Maximum (as packed)
Particle Size	ASTM D-2862	4x10 US Mesh
Ash		10% Maximum
Total Surface Area (N2BET)		1050 Minimum
Pore Volume (cc/g)		0.75

Contingency pH stabilization
Means and methods

MADDEN

MIXER MODEL NO. AA102A



AA102A

SPECIFICATIONS

- Speed: 1,725 rpm
- Propeller: (1 or 2) 4" diameter, 3 blade marine type, material: 316 stainless steel
- Shaft: 5/8" 316 stainless steel, up to 36" long
- Motor: 1/4 HP, 1,725 rpm, 1/60/115-230, capacitor start, or 3/60/230-460, TEFC
- Mounting: rigid mounting to fixed mixer mounting bracket, or portable mounting with mixer motor mounted to C clamp mounting bracket no. AA033.

PULSAFEEDER®
An IDEX Water & Wastewater Business

pulsafeeder.com

The Pulsatron Series E Plus offers manual control over stroke length and stroke rate as standard with the option to choose between 4-20mA and external pace inputs for automatic control.

Twenty distinct models are available, having pressure capabilities to 300 PSIG (21 BAR) @ 3 GPD (0.5 lph), and flow capacities to 600 GPD (94.6 lph) @ 30 PSIG (2 BAR), with a turndown ratio of 100:1. Metering performance is reproducible to within ± 2% of maximum capacity.
Please refer to the reverse side for Series E PLUS specifications.

Features

- Automatic Control, available with 4-20mADC direct or external pacing, with stop function.
- Manual Control by on-line adjustable stroke rate and stroke length.
- Auto-Off-Manual switch.
- Highly Reliable timing circuit.
- Circuit Protection against voltage and current upsets.
- Panel Mounted Fuse.
- Solenoid Protection by thermal overload with auto-reset.
- Water Resistant, for outdoor and indoor applications.
- Indicator Lights, panel mounted.
- Guided Ball Check Valve Systems, to reduce back flow and enhance outstanding priming characteristics.
- Safe & Easy Priming with durable leak-free bleed valve assembly (standard).

Controls

Manual Stroke Rate
- Turn-Down Ratio 10:1

Manual Stroke Length
- Turn-Down Ratio 10:1

4-20mADC Direct or External Pacing with Stop
- Automatic Control

Operating Benefits

- Reliable metering performance.
- Rated “hot” for continuous duty.
- High viscosity capability.
- Leak-free, sealless, liquid end.

Aftermarket

- KOPkits
- Gauges
- Dampeners
- Pressure Relief Valves
- Tanks
- Pre-Engineered Systems
- Process Controllers (PULSAblue, MicroVision)

PULSAtron® Series E Plus Electronic Metering Pumps

PULSAtron® Series E Plus

Specifications and Model Selection

MODEL		LPK2	LPB2	LPA2	LPD3	LPB3	LPA3	LPK3	LPF4	LPD4	LPB4	LPH4	LPG4	LPE4	LPK5	LPH5	LPH6	LPK7	LPH7	LPJ7	LPH8
Capacity	GPH	0.13	0.21	0.25	0.5	0.50	0.50	0.60	0.85	0.90	1.00	1.70	1.75	1.85	2.50	3.15	5.00	8.00	10.00	10.00	25.00
nominal	GPD	3	5	6	12	12	12	14	20	22	24	41	42	44	60	76	120	192	240	240	600
(max.)	LPH	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.3	3.2	3.4	3.8	6.4	6.6	7	9.5	11.9	18.9	30.3	37.9	37.9	94.6
Pressure	PSIG	300	250	150	250	150	100	100	250	150	100	250	150	100	150	150	100	50	35	80	30
(max.)	BAR	21	17	10	17	10	7	7	17	10	7	17	10	7	10	10	7	3.3	2.4	5.5	2
Connections	Tubing	1/4" ID X 3/8" OD 3/8" ID X 1/2" OD													3/8" ID X 1/2" OD 1/2" ID X 3/4" OD (LPH8 ONLY)						
	Piping	1/4" FNPT													1/4" FNPT 1/2" FNPT						

Engineering Data

Pump Head Materials Available:	GFPPL
	PVC
	PVDF
	316 SS
Diaphragm:	PTFE-faced CSPE-backed
Check Valves Materials Available:	
Seats/O-Rings:	PTFE
	CSPE
	Viton
Balls:	Ceramic
	PTFE
	316 SS
	Alloy C
Fittings Materials Available:	GFPPL
	PVC
	PVDF
Bleed Valve:	Same as fitting and check valve selected, except 316SS
Injection Valve & Foot Valve Assy:	Same as fitting and check valve selected
Tubing:	Clear PVC
	White PE

Important: Material Code - GFPPL=Glass-filled Polypropylene, PVC=Polyvinyl Chloride, PE=Polyethylene, PVDF=Polyvinylidene Fluoride, CSPE=Generic formulation of Hypalon, a registered trademark of E.I. DuPont Company. Viton is a registered trademark of E.I. DuPont Company. PVC wetted end recommended for sodium hypochlorite.

Engineering Data

Reproducibility:	+/- 2% at maximum capacity
Viscosity Max CPS :	

For viscosity up to 3000 CPS, select connection size 3, 4, B or C with 316SS ball material. Flow rate will determine connection/ball size. Greater than 3000 CPS require spring loaded ball checks. See Selection Guide for proper connection.

Stroke Frequency Max SPM:	125
Stroke Frequency Turn-Down Ratio:	10:1
Stroke Length Turn-Down Ratio:	10:1
Power Input:	115 VAC/50-60 HZ/1 ph
	230 VAC/50-60 HZ/1 ph
Average Current Draw:	
@ 115 VAC; Amps:	1.0 Amps
@ 230 VAC; Amps:	0.5 Amps
Peak Input Power:	300 Watts
Average Input Power @ Max SPM:	130 Watts

Custom Engineered Designs – Pre-Engineered Systems

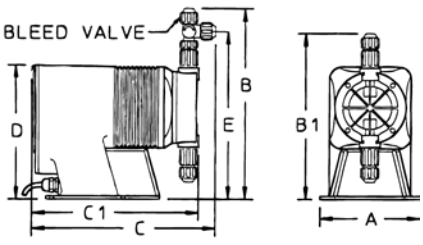
Pre-Engineered Systems

Pulsafeeder's Pre-Engineered Systems are designed to provide complete chemical feed solutions for all electronic metering applications. From stand alone simplex pH control applications to full-featured, redundant sodium hypochlorite disinfection metering, these rugged fabricated assemblies offer turn-key simplicity and industrial-grade durability. The UV-stabilized, high-grade HDPE frame offers maximum chemical compatibility and structural rigidity. Each system is factory assembled and hydrostatically tested prior to shipment.

Dimensions

Series E Plus Dimensions (inches)																	
Model No.	A	B	B1	C	C1	D	E	Shpg Wt	Model No.	A	B	B1	C	C1	D	E	Shpg Wt
LPA2	5.4	10.3	-	10.8	-	7.5	8.9	13	LPH4	6.2	10.9	-	11.2	-	8.2	9.5	21
LPA3	5.4	10.6	-	10.7	-	7.5	9.2	13	LPH5	6.2	11.3	-	11.2	-	8.2	9.9	21
LPB2	5.4	10.3	-	10.8	-	7.5	8.9	13	LPH6	6.2	11.3	-	11.9	-	8.2	9.9	21
LPB3	5.4	10.6	-	10.7	-	7.5	9.2	13	LPH7	6.1	11.7	-	11.9	-	8.2	10.3	21
LPB4	5.4	10.6	-	10.7	-	7.5	9.2	13	LPH8*	6.1	-	10.9	-	11.3	8.2	-	26
LPD3	5.4	10.6	-	11.2	-	7.5	9.2	15	LPK2	5.4	10.3	-	10.8	-	7.5	8.9	13
LPD4	5.4	10.6	-	11.2	-	7.5	9.2	15	LPK3	5.4	10.6	-	10.7	-	7.5	9.2	13
LPE4	5.4	10.6	-	11.2	-	7.5	9.2	15	LPK5	5.4	10.9	-	11.7	-	7.5	9.5	18
LPF4	5.4	10.6	-	11.7	-	7.5	9.2	18	LPK7	6.1	11.7	-	11.2	-	8.2	10.3	21
LPG4	5.4	10.6	-	11.7	-	7.5	9.2	18	LPJ7	6.1	10	-	10.7	-	-	-	21

NOTE: Inches X 2.54 = cm /* the LPH8 is designed without a bleed valve available



+GF+® Signet pH/ORP Controllers

Versatile mounting options allow you to customize the installation for particular applications

NEW

- Large, scratch-resistant, self-healing display

+GF+ Signet controllers are designed for broad application and ease of setup and operation. Multiple mounting options allow for installation best suited to your particular application. Intuitive software and four-button keypad arrangement make it easy to access important information such as measurement values, calibration data, relay setup menus, and more.

Optional universal mounting kit allows for mounting of field-mount units on pipes, tanks, and walls. RC filter kit prevents premature wearing of the relay outputs by providing protection from electrical noise. Order separately below.

Required *System Components*

1. Controller
2. Preamplifier
3. Electrode

Field-mount controller 56560-20

Panel-mount controller 56560-30

Specifications

ISO9001:2000 CERTIFIED SUPPLIER · c UL us · CE · IP65 Meter only · 2 year warranty Meter only

Model		+GF+ Signet 8750-1	+GF+ Signet 8750-2	+GF+ Signet 8750-3
Range	pH	0.00 to 14.00	0.00 to 14.00	0.00 to 14.00
	mV	–1000 to 2000 mV	–1000 to 2000 mV	–1000 to 2000 mV
	Temperature	–13 to 248°F (–25 to 120°C)	–13 to 248°F (–25 to 120°C)	–13 to 248°F (–25 to 120°C)
Resolution	pH	0.01	0.01	0.01
	mV	1 mV	1 mV	1 mV
	Temperature	0.1°C (0.1°F)	0.1°C (0.1°F)	0.1°C (0.1°F)
Accuracy	pH	±0.03	±0.03	±0.03
	mV	±2 mV	±2 mV	±2 mV
	Temperature	±0.5°C (±1°F)	±0.5°C (±1°F)	±0.5°C (±1°F)
Temperature compensation		Automatic, 3 kΩ Balco	Automatic, 3 kΩ Balco	Automatic, 3 kΩ Balco
Control type		On/off (limit) or proportional	On/off (limit) or proportional	On/off (limit) or proportional
Number of set points		Two (low, high)	Two (low, high)	Two (low, high)
Output	Relay	—	Two SPDT relays, 5 A at 30 VDC or 250 VAC resistive load maximum	—
	Current	One 4 to 20 mA, isolated, fully adjustable and reversible	One 4 to 20 mA, isolated, fully adjustable and reversible	Two 4 to 20 mA, isolated, fully adjustable and reversible
	Open collector	One open-collector, optically isolated, 50 mA max	—	Two open-collector, optically isolated, 50 mA max
Dead band		User adjustable	User adjustable	User adjustable
Housing		NEMA 4X (IP65) front panel	NEMA 4X (IP65) front panel	NEMA 4X (IP65) front panel
Display		2 x 16 alphanumeric LCD	2 x 16 alphanumeric LCD	2 x 16 alphanumeric LCD
Dimensions (W x H x D)		Field-mount: 3 13/16" x 3 13/16" x 4 3/16" (96 x 96 x 106 mm) Panel-mount: 3 13/16" x 3 13/16" x 3 13/16" (96 x 96 x 97 mm)		
Power		12 to 24 VDC	12 to 24 VDC	12 to 24 VDC

1 Controllers

Catalog number	Model	Mounting style	Price
S-56560-18 S-56560-28	+GF+ Signet 8750-1 +GF+ Signet 8750-1P	Field mount Panel mount, ¼ DIN	
S-56560-20 S-56560-30	+GF+ Signet 8750-2 +GF+ Signet 8750-2P	Field mount Panel mount, ¼ DIN	
S-56560-22 S-56560-32	+GF+ Signet 8750-3 +GF+ Signet 8750-3P	Field mount Panel mount, ¼ DIN	

S-05631-50 Universal mounting kit for field-mount units . . . . . .
S-19007-52 RC filter kit for relay use. Pack of 2 . . . . . .
S-17106-20 NIST-traceable calibration . . . . . .

2 Preamplifiers

Preamplifiers protect the relatively weak output signal of the pH or ORP electrode from electrical interferences common in industrial environments and are required for initial system installation. Unique DryLoc® connectors allow you to quickly form robust assemblies for submersible and in-line applications.

Catalog number	Thread size	Price
S-56560-03 S-56560-04	¾" NPT(M) ISO 7-1 R¾"	

DryLoc® pH and ORP electrodes

3 Electrodes

Feature-packed pH and ORP electrodes feature unique DryLoc connectors which offer resistance to intrusion from dirt and moisture. Extended reference path length extends electrode life over traditional combination electrodes. Electrode bodies are Ryton® PPS for added chemical resistance and feature a ¾" NPT(M) or ISO 7-1 R¾" threads for in-line installation. Flat-surface electrodes minimize abrasion and breakage problems by allowing sediment to sweep past the measurement surface. Bulb-style electrodes feature quick response and are well-suited to general-purpose applications. HF-resistant electrodes resist hydrofluoric acid in concentration less than 2%. LC-bulb electrodes are designed for ultrapure, low-conductivity water applications. All have a 3 kΩ Balco ATC element and measure 0 to 14 pH.

Catalog number	Type	Thread size	Price
S-56561-02 S-56561-03	pH, flat surface	¾" NPT(M) ISO 7-1 R¾"	
S-56561-10 S-56561-11	pH, bulb style	¾" NPT(M) ISO 7-1 R¾"	
S-56561-06 S-56561-07	pH, HF-resistant bulb	¾" NPT(M) ISO 7-1 R¾"	
S-56561-14 S-56561-15	pH, LC bulb	¾" NPT(M) ISO 7-1 R¾"	
S-56561-16 S-56561-17	ORP, flat surface	¾" NPT(M) ISO 7-1 R¾"	

SECTION 1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Trade Name	**77 % - 100 % Sulfuric Acid**
Product Code	None
Manufacturers/Distributors	NorFalco Inc., 6000 Lombardo Center, The Genesis Blg, suite 650 Seven Hills, OH 44131 NorFalco Sales Inc., 6755 Mississauga Road, Suite 304, Mississauga, Ontario L5N 7Y2
Information Contact	André Auger, Administration Assistant
Product Information	1-905-542-6901 (Mississauga)
Phone Number (Transportation Emergency)	Canada 1-877-ERP-ACID (377-2243)
Phone Number (Transportation Emergency)	U.S.A. 1-800-424-9300 CHEMTREC
Phone Number (Medical Emergency)	**1-418-656-8090**
Phone Number (Emergency)	**CANUTEC 1-613-996-6666**
Synonyms	Dihydrogen Sulfate ; Oil of Vitriol ; Vitriol Brown Oil ; Sulphuric Acid. Acide sulfurique (French)
Name / Chemical Formula	Sulfuric Acid / H_2SO_4
Chemical Family	Acid
Utilization	Chemical industries ; Water treatment ; Fertilizer ; Pulp and Paper.

Manufacturers CEZinc on behalf of Noranda Income Limited Partnership, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield (Quebec) Canada J6T 6L4
Xstrata Copper, Horne Smelter, Rouyn-Noranda (Quebec) J9X 5B6
Xstrata Zinc, Brunswick Smelting, Belledune, New Brunswick E0B 1G0
Xstrata Copper, Kidd Metallurgical Division, Timmins, Ontario P4N 7K1
Xstrata Nickel, Sudbury Operations, Falconbridge, Ontario P0M 1S0

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

WHMIS (Canada) CLASS D-1A : Very toxic material causing immediate and serious effects
CLASS E : Corrosive material

Labeling (EEC) C Corrosive

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Name	CAS #	Percentage (%)	# CE	R Phrases[1]
Sulfuric (Acid)	7664-93-9	77 % to 100 %	231-639-5	R35
60 Deg Technical		77.7		
66 Deg Technical		93.2		
1.835 Electrolyte		93.2		
98 % Technical		98		
99 % Technical		99		
100 % Technical		100		
Water	7732-18-5	0-22		

Note 1 : See section 15 for the complete wording of risk phrases.

SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Eye Contact Remove contact lenses if present. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, holding eyelids open for at least 15 minutes. Consult a physician. Possibility of conjonctivitis, severe irritation, severe burns, permanent eye damage.

Skin Contact Remove contaminated clothing and shoes as quickly as possible protecting your hands and body. Place under a deluge shower for 15 minutes. Flush exposed skin gently and thoroughly with running water (Pay particular attention to : Folds, crevices, creases, groin). Call a physician if irritation persists. May irritate skin, cause burns (Highly corrosive) and possibility of some scarring.

Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. While the patient is being transported to a medical facility, continue the application of cold, wet compresses. If medical treatment must be delayed, repeat the flushing with cold water or soak the affected area with cold water to help remove the last traces of sulfuric acid. *Creams or ointments **SHOULD NOT** be applied before or during the washing phase of treatment.*

Inhalation Take precautions to avoid secondary contamination by residual acids. Remove the person to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Difficult breathing : Give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Possibility of damage to the upper respiratory tract and lung tissues. Maintain observation of the patient for delayed onset of pulmonary oedema. May cause irritation to the upper respiratory tract : Coughing, sore throat, shortness of breath.

Ingestion **DO NOT** INDUCE VOMITING. Conscious and alert person : Rinse mouth with water and give ½ to 1 cup of water or milk to dilute material. **Spontaneous vomiting** : Keep head below hips to prevent aspiration ; Rinse mouth and give ½ to 1 cup of water or milk. **UNCONSCIOUS** person : **DO NOT** induce vomiting or give any liquid. **Immediately** obtain medical attention.

Notes to Physicians
Continued washing of the affected area with cold or iced water will be helpful in removing the last traces of sulfuric acid. Creams or ointments should not be applied before or during the washing phase of the treatment.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point	Not available
Flammable Limits	Not available
Auto-Ignition Temperature	Not available
Products of Combustion	Releases of sulfur dioxide at extremely high temperatures.
Fire Hazard	Not flammable
Explosion Hazard	Reacts with most metals, especially when dilute : Hydrogen gas release (**Extremely** flammable, explosive). Risk of explosion if acid combined with water, organic materials or base solutions in enclosed spaces (Vaccum trucks, tanks). Mixing acids of different strengths/concentrations can also pose an explosive risk in an enclosed space/container.
Extinguishing media	ERG (Emergency Response Guidebook) : Guide 137 When material is not involved in fire, do not use water on material itself. **Small fire :** Dry chemical or CO_2. Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk. **Large fire:** Flood fire area with large quantities of water, while knocking down vapors with water fog. If insufficient water supply: knock down vapors only. **Fire involving Tanks or Car/Trailer Loads :** Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out. Do not get water inside containers. Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety devices or discoloration of tank. ALWAYS stay away from tanks engulfed in fire.
Protective equipment	Evacuate personnel to a safe area. Keep personnel removed and upwind of fire. Generates heat upon addition of water, with possibility of spattering. Wear full protective clothing. Runoff from fire control may cause pollution. Neutralize run-off with lime, soda ash, etc., to prevent corrosion of metals and formation of hydrogen gas. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus if fumes or mists are present.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Spill	Review **Fire and Explosion Hazards** and **Safety Precautions** before proceeding with clean up. Stop flow if possible. Soak up small spills with dry sand, clay or diatomaceous earth.
Methods	Dike large spills, and cautiously dilute and neutralize with lime or soda ash, and transfer to waste water treatment system. Prevent liquid from entering sewers, waterways, or low areas. If this product is spilled and not recovered, or is recovered as a waste for treatment or disposal, the Reportable Quantity (U.S. DOT) is 1 000 lbs (Based on the sulfuric acid content of the solution spilled). Comply with Federal, State, and local regulations on reporting releases.
Protective equipment	Review Fire Fighting Measures and Handling (Personnel Protection) sections before proceeding with clean-up. Use appropriate PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT during clean-up.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid breathing vapours or mist. Wear approved respirators if adequate ventilation cannot be provided. Wash thoroughly after handling. Ingestion or inhalation : Seek medical advice **immediately** and provide medical personnel with a copy of this MSDS.
Conditions for storage	Sulfuric acid must be stored in containers or tanks that have been specially designed for use with sulfuric acid. **DO NOT** add water or other products to contents in containers as violent reactions will result with resulting high heat, pressure and/or generation of hazardous acid mists. Keep containers away from heat, sparks, and flame. All closed containers must be safely vented before each opening. For more information on sulfuric acid tanks, truck tanks and tank cars including safe unloading information go to www.norfalco.com.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

		Control parameters	
		ACGIH (U.S.A.) 2008	OSHA (U.S.A.)
Name	**# CAS**	**TLV-TWA (mg/m³)**	**PEL - TWA (mg/m³)**
Sulfuric (Acid)	7664-93-9	0.2 (thoracic fr.)	1
60 Deg Technical	7664-93-9	0.2 (thoracic fr.)	1
66 Deg Technical	7664-93-9	0.2 (thoracic fr.)	1
1.835 Electrolyte	7664-93-9	0.2 (thoracic fr.)	1
98 % Technical	7664-93-9	0.2 (thoracic fr.)	1
99 % Technical	7664-93-9	0.2 (thoracic fr.)	1
100 % Technical	7664-93-9	0.2 (thoracic fr.)	1
Water	7732-18-5	Not established	Not established

ACGIH : American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. OSHA : Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

Note : **Sulfuric (Acid) :** Exposure limits may be different in other jurisdictions. NIOSH REL-TWA (≤10 hours) : 1 mg/m³ ; IDLH : 15 mg/m³. *Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.*

Engineering Controls Good general ventilation should be provided to keep vapour and mist concentrations below the exposure limits.

Individual protection Chemical splash goggles ; Full-length face shield/chemical splash goggles combination ; Acid-proof gauntlet gloves, apron, and boots ; Long sleeve wool, acrylic, or polyester clothing ; Acid proof suit and hood ; Appropriate NIOSH respiratory protection.

In case of emergency or where there is a strong possibility of considerable exposure, wear a complete acid suit with hood, boots, and gloves. If acid vapour or mist are present and exposure limits may be exceeded, wear appropriate NIOSH respiratory protection.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State and Appearance	Liquid (Oily ; Clear to turbid)	**Odour**	Odourless
Molecular Weight	98.08	**Colour**	Colourless to light grey
pH (1% soln/water)	< 1	**Volatility**	< 1 (Butyl Acetate = 1.0)
Boiling Point	193°C to 327 °C (379°F to 621°F) @ 760 mm Hg	**Vapour Density**	3.4
Melting Point	-35°C to 11°C (-31°F to 52°F)	**Dispersion**	Yes (Water)
Vapour Pressure	< 0.3 mm Hg @ 25°C (77 °F) < 0.6 mm Hg @ 38°C (100 °F)	**Solubility**	Yes (Water)

GRADE	Boiling Point		Freezing Point		Specific Gravity
	DEG °C	DEG °F	DEG °C	DEG °F	
60 DEG TECHNICAL	193	380	- 12	10	1.706
66 DEG TECHNICAL	279	535	- 35	- 31	1.835
1.835 ELECTROLYTE	279	535	- 35	- 31	1.835
98 % TECHNICAL	327	621	- 2	29	1.844
99 % TECHNICAL	310	590	4	40	1.842
100 % TECHNICAL	274	526	11	51	1.839

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability Yes (Under normal conditions of ambiant temperature)

Reactivity Reacts violently with water, organic substances and base solutions with evolution of heat and hazardous mists.

Conditions to avoid Heat : Possibility of decomposition. Release of dangerous gases (Sulfur oxides SO_2, SO_3)

Polymerization Polymerization will not occur.

Incompatibilities Vigorous reactions with : Water; alkaline solutions ; Metals, metal powder ; Carbides ; Chlorates ; Fulminates ; nitrates ; Picrates ; Strong oxidizing, reducing, or combustible organic materials. Hazardous gases are evolved on contact with chemicals such as cyanides, sulfides, and carbides.

Corrosivity Yes

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Routes of Entry Ingestion. Inhalation. Skin and eye contacts.

Carcinogenicity **Strong inorganic acid mists containing sulfuric acid (Occupational exposures) :** PROVEN (Human, Group 1, IARC) ; SUSPECTED (Human, Group A2, ACGIH) ; Group X (NTP) ; Classification not applicable to sulfuric acid and sulfuric acid solutions.

Mutagenicity Not applicable.

Teratogenicity Not applicable.

Acute toxicity ORAL (LD50) : 2 140 mg/kg (Rat) ; INHALATION (LC50, 2 hours) : 510 mg/m³ (Rat) ; 320 mg/m³ (Mouse). (RTECS).

Acute Effects May be **fatal** if inhaled or ingested in large quantity. Liquids or acid mists : May produce tissue damage : Mucous membranes (Eyes, mouth, respiratory tract). **Extremely** dangerous by eyes and skin contact **(Corrosive)**. Severe irritant for eyes : Inflammation (Redness, watering, itching). Very dangerous in case of inhalation (Mists) at high concentrations : May produce severe irritation of respiratory tract (Coughing, shortness of breath, choking).

Chronic Effects Target organs for acute and chronic overexposure (NIOSH 90-117) : Respiratory system, eyes, skin, teeth.

Acid mists : Overexposure to strong inorganic mists containing sulfuric acid : Possibility of laryngeal cancer (HSBD, IARC). Possibility of irritation of the nose and throat with sneezing, sore throat or runny nose. Headache, nausea and weakness. Gross overexposure : Possibility of irritation of nose, throat, and lungs with cough, difficulty breathing or shortness of breath. Pulmonary edema with cough, wheezing, abnormal lung sounds, possibly progressing to severe shortness of breath and bluish discoloration of the skin. Symptoms may be delayed. Repeated or prolonged exposure to mists may cause : Corrosion of teeth.

Contact (Skin) : Possibility of corrosion, burns or ulcers. Contact with a 1 % solution : Possibility of slight irritation with itching, redness or swelling. Repeated or prolonged exposure (Mist) : Possibility of irritation with itching, burning, redness, swelling or rash.

Contact (Eye) : Possibility of corrosion or ulceration (Blindness may result). Repeated or prolonged exposure (Mist) : Possibility of eye irritation with tearing, pain or blurred vision.

Ingestion : Immediate effects of overexposure : Burns of the mouth, throat, esophagus and stomach, with severe pain, bleeding, vomiting, diarrhea and collapse of blood pressure. Damage may appear days after exposure.

Toxicity

Persons with the following pre-existing conditions warrant particular attention :
Sulfuric (Acid) : Laryngeal irritation.

Eating, drinking and smoking must be prohibited in areas where this material is handled and processed. Wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Aquatic toxicity : Slightly to moderately toxic.
Bluegill Sunfish (LC50 ; 48 hours) : 49 mg/l (Tap water, 20 °C, conditions of bioessay not specified). (HSBD).
Flounder (LC50 ; 48 hours) : 100-330 mg/l (Aerated water, conditions of bioessay not specified). (HSBD).

Toxicity to Animals

EYE : Concentrated compound is corrosive. 10 % solution : Moderate eye irritant.
SKIN : Concentrated compound is corrosive. 10 % solution : Slight skin irritant.
Single and repeated exposure : Irritation of the respiratory tract ; Corrosion of the respiratory tract ; Lung damage ; Labored breathing ; Altered respiratory rate ; Pulmonary oedema. Repeated exposure : Altered red blood cell count.

Mobility (Soil)

Easy soil seeping under rain action

Persistence and degradability

Sulfate ion : Ubiquitous in the environment. Metabolized by micro-organisms and plants.

Bioaccumulation

Sulfate ion : Ubiquitous in the environment. Metabolized by micro-organisms and plants whitout bioaccumulation.

Biodegradation Products

Not available

Biodegradation Products (Toxicity)

Not applicable

Remarks on Environment

Due to the product's composition, particular attention must be taken for transportation and storage. Protect from rain because the run-off water will become acidic and may be harmful to flora and fauna.

BOD5 and COD

Not available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Cleaned-up material may be an hazardous waste on *Resource Conservation and Recovery Act* (RCRA) on disposal due to the corrosivity characteristic. **DO NOT** flush to surface water or sanitary sewer system. Comply with Federal, State, and local regulations. If approved, neutralize and transfer to waste treatment system.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

TDG (Canada)

CLASS 8 Corrosives

PIN

UN1830 SULFURIC ACID PG II

Special Provisions (Transport)

None

DOT (U.S.A.)/IMO (Maritime)

Proper Shipping Name	SULFURIC ACID
Hazard Class	8
UN N°	1830
DOT/IMO Label	CORROSIVE
Packing Group	II
Reportable Quantity	1000 lbs (454 kg)
Shipping Containers	Tank Cars, Tank Trucks, Vessel

ERG

Guide 137

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

Labeling (EEC)

EU (Directive 67/548/EEC) :
Sulfuric (Acid) : C Corrosive (Pictogram)
Annex I Index number : 016-020-00-8 ; EU Consolidated Inventories : EC Number 231-639-5
C ≥ 15 % C ; R35 ; S2, 26, 30, 45.

Risk Phrases (EEC)

R35- Causes severe burns

Safety Phrases (EEC)

S26- In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice
S30- Nerver add water to this product
S36/37/39- Wear suitable protective clothing, gloves and eye/face protection
S45- In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).

CEPA DSL (CANADA)	CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT (CEPA) : On the Domestic Substances List (DSL) ; Acceptable for use under the provisions of CEPA. Sulfuric Acid is a Class B Drug Precursor under *Health Canada's Controlled Drugs and Substances Act* and *Precursor Control Regulations*.
Regulations (U.S.A.)	CERCLA Section 103 Hazardous substances (40 CFR 302.4) ; SARA Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 355) : Yes ; SARA Section 313, Toxic Chemicals (40 CFR 372.65) ; US: TSCA Inventory : Listed : **Sulfuric (Acid)** (Final RQ) : 1 000 pounds (454 kg) Sulfuric Acid is subject to reporting requirements of Section 313, *Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)*, 40 CFR Part 372. Certain companies must report emissions of Sulfuric Acid as required under *The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA)*, 40 CFR Part 302 For more information call the *SARA Hotline* 800-424-9346. Strong Inorganic Acid Mists Containing Sulfuric Acid : Chemical listed effective March 14, 2003 to the *State of California, Proposal 65.* *U.S. FDA Food Bioterrorism Regulations* : These regulations apply to Sulfuric Acid when being distributed, stored or used for Food or Food Processing.
Classifications HCS (U.S.A.)	Corrosive liquid

NFPA (National Fire Protection Association) (U.S.A.)

Fire Hazard	**0**	**Reactivity**	**2**	**Health**	**3**	**Special Hazard**	**ACID**

NPCA- HMIS Rating

Fire Hazard	**0**	**Reactivity**	**2**	**Health**	**3**

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

References

- TLVs and BEIs (2008). Based on the Documentation of the Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices. ACGIH, Cincinnati, OH – http://www.acgih.org
- CCOHS (2008) - Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety - http://www.ccohs.ca/
- CSST (2008) - Commission de la Santé et de la Sécurité du Travail (Québec). Service du répertoire toxicologique - http://www.reptox.csst.qc.ca/
- ERG (2008). Emergency Response Guidebook, Developed by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Transport Canada, and the Secretariat of Communications and Transportation of Mexico
- HSDB (2008) - Hazardous Substances Data Bank. TOXNET® Network of databases on toxicology, hazardous chemicals, and environmental health. NLM Databases & Electronic Resources, U.S. National Library of Medicine, NHI, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20894 - http://toxnet.nlm.nih.gov/cgi-bin/sis/htmlgen?HSDB
- IARC - Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans (collection) - http://www-cie.iarc.fr/
- Merck Index (1999). Merck & CO., Inc, 12th edition
- NIOSH U.S. (2008) - Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards - http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/npg/
- Patty's Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology, 3rd Revised Edition
- Règlement sur les produits contrôlés (Canada)
- RTECS (2008). Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances, NIOSH, CDC
- Toxicologie industrielle & intoxication professionnelle, 3e édition, Lauwerys

Glossary

CSST	: Commission de la Santé et de la Sécurité du Travail (Québec).
HSDB	: Hazardous Substances Data Bank.
IARC	: International Agency for Research on Cancer.
NIOSH	: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health.
NTP	: U.S. National Toxicology Program.
RTECS	: Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances

Note

For further information, see NorFalco Inc. Sulfuric Acid « Storage and Handling Bulletin ».

Because of its corrosive characteristics and inherent hazards, Sulfuric Acid should not be used in sewer or drain cleaners or any similar application; regardless of whether they are formulated for residential, commercial or industrial use. NorFalco will not knowingly sell sulfuric acid to individuals or companies who repackage the product for sale as sewer or drain cleaners, or any other similar use.

The data in this Material Safety Data Sheet relates only to the specific material designated herein and does not relate to use in combination with any other material or in any process.

For additional information, please visited our website : www.norfalco.com

Written by : Groupe STEM Consultants / NorFalco Sales Inc.

Complete revision : 2009-01-24 **Partial review :** None **Previous complete revision :** 2008-01-24

Verified by : Guy Desgagnés and Eric Kuraitis, Technical Representative - Sulfuric Acid
Request to : André Auger, Administration Assistant Tel. : (905) 542-6901 extension 0 Fax : (905) 542-6914 / 6924
NorFalco Sales Inc., 6755 Mississauga Road, Suite 304, Mississauga, Ontario L5N 7Y2

Notice to Reader

Although reasonable precautions have been taken in the preparation of the data contained herein, it is offered solely for your information, consideration and investigation. NorFalco Sales Inc.extends no warranty and assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of the content and expressly disclaims all liability for reliance thereon. This material safety data sheet provides guidelines for the safe handling and processing of this product; it does not and cannot advise on all possible situations, therefore, your specific use of this product should be evaluated to determine if additional precautions are required. Individuals exposed to this product should read and understand this information and be provided pertinent training prior to working with this product.